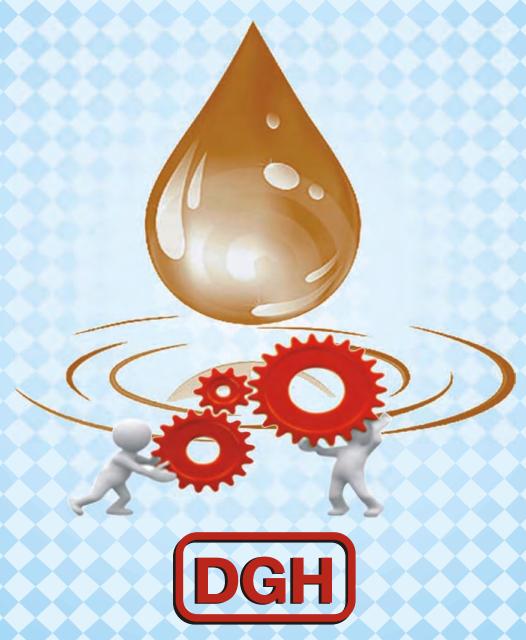
HYDROCARBON EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES

INDIA 2012- 13



Directorate General of Hydrocarbons
Under Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

DISCLAIMER

- All boundaries shown in the maps are not authenticated.
- The statistics given in the report are collated from different E&P Companies operating in India and also from available published data in public domain. The correctness of information given herein, is therefore, subjective to that extent.
- Facts and figures given in the report are provisional / indicative and cannot be used for any commercial or legal purpose.
- All rights are reserved. No part of this report may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission from Directorate General of Hydrocarbons, Noida, India

HYDROCARBON EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES



201 -1



DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF HYDROCARBONS

Under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India





मंत्राी
पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस
भारत सरकार
नई दिल्ली—110 001
MINISTER
PETROLEUM & NATURAL GAS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI-110 001

MESSAGE

India is one of the fastest growing economies in the world, and the demand for oil and gas is rising at a matching rate. Not only is India's market potential huge, but in recent years, India has emerged as one of the most prospective regions in the world with major oil and gas discoveries, both onshore and offshore.

When the economy and the population are growing, demands for energy grow and this, in turn, drives the growth of the energy sector. I envisage that the kind of robust energy growth that was seen in India in the last one decade will continue as well in the years to come. It does pose challenges, though. It poses challenges for people of India; especially for the poor and the middle class in terms of easy access to affordable energy. It is a challenge for policy makers as to how to develop the right set of regulations which will allow energy economy to grow in an environment friendly, affordable and secure manner. Finding ways to embrace modern technologies which promote energy efficiency is the key area of importance.

The Government has taken all possible steps to bring in healthy competition and public participation by way of the New Exploration and Licensing Policy (NELP). It has not only accelerated the quest for hydrocarbon exploration, but has brought the state of the art technology to the country. NELP has so far seen an investment of over USD 20 Billion besides creating job prospects for the young and experienced in this industry.

I am pleased to state that the Directorate General of Hydrocarbons has been successful in facilitating operations in the risky business of Hydrocarbon Exploration by extending all possible help within the ambit of the existing contractual terms and conditions. Its role in the Oil and Gas Sector needs to be acknowledged and as the technical arm of this Ministry, I feel that they have done a commendable job.

The report titled "Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production Activities 2012-13" is an annual publication which updates the readers of all ongoing activities in the upstream sector. My heartiest congratulation to the Director General and his team for this extensive compilation.

(Dr. M. Veerappa Moily)

7. Vurge the





राज्य मंत्री।
पेट्रोलियम और प्राकृतिक गैस एवं वस्त्र
भारत सरकार
नई दिल्ली—110 001

MINISTER OF STATE FOR
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS & TEXTILES
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI-110 001

MESSAGE

India's rapid economic expansion has seen its energy consumption skyrocket, with the South Asian country ranked as the fourth largest energy consumer, behind only the US, China and Russia.

This Ministry has set targets to reduce energy import dependency. To translate this into reality, the upstream sector needs to accelerate its pace of exploration and expedite to monetise the "Yet to find" reserves of the Oil and Gas in the country.

I am pleased to know that the Directorate General of Hydrocarbons is publishing its Annual Report titled Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production Activities 2012-13. I compliment DGH on this publication and appreciate DGH's endeavour for the effective implementation of Government policies and efficient management of the country's vital resources.

(Panabaaka Lakshmi)





भारत सरकार

पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस मंत्रालय
शात्री भवन, नई दिल्ली – 110001
उपभाक्ता पिन कोड– 110115

Government of India

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001
Custumer Pin Code. - 110115

MESSAGE

Energy drives our societies and industries. The growth of a nation, encompassing all sectors of the economy and all sections of society, is contingent on meeting its energy requirements adequately.

Due to accelerated economic growth, consumption of refinery products, especially for transport sector, is increasing at a rapid pace. The dependence on oil and gas is expected to continue and even increase in the forseeable future.

Increasing domestic production of oil and gas by attracting investments, both private and public, in the upstream sector is the need of the hour. An investor friendly E&P investment regime is clearly an urgent imperative for India's energy security.

The coming years are challenging as we make concerted efforts to reduce the everincreasing demand-supply gap. This can only be done with an increased pace of exploration, coupled with strong emphasis on unconventional resources like CBM and Shale gas.

The Directorate General of Hydrocarbons has an extremely vital role to play in India's search for energy security. I am certain that as a team, such challenges can be met to take our country closer to energy self- sufficiency.

"Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production Activities 2012-13" as always is an eagerly awaited document published by the DGH that keeps stakeholders in this sector up to date. I am sure all stakeholders will find this publication informative and useful. I congratulate DGH for bringing out this excellent publication.

(Vivek Rae)





हाईड्रोकार्बन महानिदेशालय

पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस मंत्र्यलय भारत सरकार

Directorate General of Hydrocarbons

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas Government of India

From the Director General's Desk



The Indian Oil and Gas (O&G) sector is dominant among the eight core industries of India and contributes over 15 per cent to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The country is the fourth largest consumer of energy in the world.

The sector is of immense importance to the economy owing to its significant impact on many other sectors. India is committed to boosting its economic growth in the years to come and this progress would translate into country's energy needs growing many times. The need of the hour, therefore, is to channelize all efforts in exploration of new blocks, effectively as well as efficiently, and to look for unconventional hydrocarbons.

The rising demand for crude oil and gas in the country coupled with policy initiatives of the Government of India promoting accelerated E&P activity has given a great impetus to the growth of this sector.

The Directorate General of Hydrocarbons has been successfully shouldering the responsibility mandated by the Government through its team of highly skilled technical staff. The efforts have been brought to fruition in the form of 28 hydrocarbon discoveries in the year 2012-13. There has been an accretion of 242.19 MMT of O+OEG In-Place reserves out of which 76 MMT are Ultimate recoverable reserves in 2012-13.

The dependence on fossil fuels is likely to continue in the foreseeable future and therefore, efforts in addressing our energy security concerns need an urgent relook. DGH has been instrumental in implementing the New Exploration Licensing Policy (NELP). The Government has already put in place the policy for the exploration and exploitation of Coal Bed Methane (CBM) and DGH has assisted the Government in framing the policy for Shale gas and oil.

The role of R&D to reduce the ever widening gap between the supply and demand in this strategic sector becomes all the more important. The DGH spearheads various R&D efforts especially in the area of Gas Hydrates and encourages various other R&D Institutes of academic nature to take up research in areas of Industrial concern through OIDB funding.

"Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production Activities 2012-13" is not only a document showcasing the yearly activities carried out in the Indian Hydrocarbon sector but is also a handbook for ready reference for all those who wish to study the progress made in this important sector. It is an earnest endeavour to update the reader on the current E&P scenario in India and also to create an awareness and interest among our valued stakeholders.

(R.N. CHOUBEY)
Director General



SECTIONS

			PAGE NO.
1.	PR	RELUDE	3
	-	DGH and its activities	4
	-	Contribution to Government Exchequer	7
	-	Sedimentary Basins of India	8
2.	SY	NOPSIS OF ACTIVITIES TILL 2012-13	13
	-	Award of acreages - Pre-NELP to NELP-IX	14
	-	Producing fields of Pvt./JV under PSC	34
	-	Geoscientific studies by DGH	35
3.	AC	CTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR 2012-13	39
	-	E&P Highlights	41
	-	NELP-IX blocks awarded (till 31.03.13)	42
	-	Oil & Gas Production	43
	-	Hydrocarbon Discoveries	46
4.	UN	NCONVENTIONAL HYDROCARBONS & OTHER ACTIVITIES	61
	-	Gas Hydrates	63
	-	Shale Oil & Gas	66
	-	Underground Coal Gasification	69
	-	Oil Shale	69
	-	Coal Bed Methane	70
	-	Recovery Enhancement Techniques implemented by NOC's	72
	-	New Technology used / adopted	74
	-	Environmental Issues & CSR	79
5.	SL	JPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	83
	-	PEL & PML Details of the country	84
	-	Inplace reserves accretion, Oil/Gas Discoveries & Production trends	117
	-	Details of Oil & Gas discoveries in Pre-NELP & NELP	121
	-	Initiatives by Government of India	122
	-	RTI Annual Return Information	125
	-	Extracts from XII™ Five Year Plan	126
	-	Extracts from BP Statistical Review	128
	-	Glossary of common Oil field Terms	132
	-	List of some companies in Indian E&P sector	143





PRELUDE

- DGH and its activities
- **Contribution to Government Exchequer**
- **Sedimentary Basins of India**

DGH - At a Glance

OBJECTIVE

To promote sound management of the Indian petroleum and natural gas resources having a balanced regard to the environment, safety, technological and economic aspects of the petroleum activity.

ROLE AND FUNCTIONS

- Formed in 1993 by Govt. resolution.
- A nodal agency under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas for implementation of NELP and CBM policy.
- An agency to advise Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas on Exploration strategies & Production Policies.
- To provide technical advice to the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas on issues relevant to the exploration and optimal exploitation of hydrocarbons in the country.
- To review the exploration programmes of companies operating under Petroleum Exploration Licences granted under the Oilfields (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 and the Petroleum and Natural Gas Rules, 1959 with a view to advising Government on the adequacy of these programmes.
- To evaluate the hydrocarbon reserves discovered and estimated by the operating companies.
- To advise the Government on the offering of acreages for exploration to companies as well as matters relating to relinquishment of acreage by companies.
- To review the development plans for commercial discoveries of hydrocarbon reserves proposed by the operating companies and advise Government on the adequacy of such plans and the exploitation rates proposed and matters relating thereto.
- To review and audit concurrently the management of petroleum reservoirs by operating companies and advise on any mid course correction required to ensure sound reservoir management practices in line with the optimal exploitation of reserves and the conservation of petroleum resources.
- To regulate the preservation, unkeep and storage of data and samples pertaining to petroleum exploration, drilling, production of reservoirs etc. and to cause the preparation of data packages for acreage on offer to companies.
- All other matters incidental thereto and such other functions as may be assigned by Government from time to time.
- Assist Govt. in Contract management functions.
- Exploration & Development of unconventional hydrocarbon resources like Gas Hydrate, Shale gas/oil and oil shale.

ADVISORY & ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL OF DGH

In view of the need to establish an agency that could effectively supervise the activities of all E&P companies from the private & joint sectors in the national interest, Directorate General of Hydrocarbons was set up through GOI resolution No. O-20013/2/92/ONG-III, on 8th of April, 1993 under the administrative control of the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. The objective of DGH is to promote sound management of the Indian Petroleum and Natural Gas resources having a balanced regard for the environment, safety, technological and economic aspects of the petroleum activity.

The Directorate General has an Advisory Council, which has been appointed by Government on 31.05.1993 comprising a Chairman and members, who are eminent persons in the field of hydrocarbon exploration and production. The Advisory Council is serviced by the Directorate which will be headed by a Director General who is also the Member Secretary to the Council. In the year 2012-13, the composition of Advisory Council was:

S. No	o. Name	Designation
1.	Shri. P. Shankar	Chairman
2.	Dr. B. B. Bhattacharya	Member
3.	Dr. I. B. Singh	Member
4.	Dr. E. Desa	Member
5.	Director General, Directorate General of Hydrocarbons	Member-Secretary

In order to guide and take care of all administrative aspects of the functioning of DGH, an Administrative Council has been set up by GOI through Office Memorandum No. O-32012/1/95-ONG-III dated 2.2.2001. The Administrative Council, in particular, takes decisions on various matters concerning establishment, budget and also undertakes periodical review of the functioning of DGH and submits the reports to Ministry. It is headed by Secretary (P&NG) and had the following composition in 2012-13:

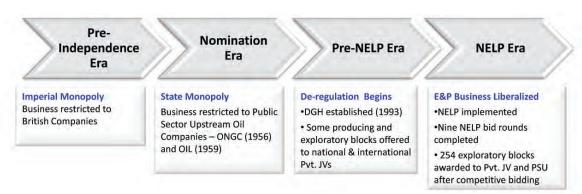
S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Secretary, MOPNG	Chairman
2.	Additional Secretary, MOPNG	Member
3.	AS&FA, MOPNG	Member
4.	JS(E), MOPNG	Member
5.	Secretary, OIDB	Member
6.	DG, Directorate General of Hydrocarbons	Member-Convener

AWARD OF BLOCKS / FIELDS FOR EXPLORATION / PRODUCTION OF OIL& GAS

India has an estimated sedimentary area of 3.14 million sq km. comprising 26 sedimentary basins, out of which, 1.35 million sq km. area is in deepwater and 1.79 million sq km. area is in onland and shallow offshore. At present 0.78 million sq km. area is held under Petroleum Exploration Licenses in 19 basins by national oil companies viz. Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited (ONGC), OIL India Limited (OIL) and Private/Joint Venture companies. Before implementing the New Exploration Licensing Policy (NELP) in 1999, 11% of Indian sedimentary basins were under exploration, which has now increased significantly.

There have been four different regimes in the matter of mining lease/licenses for exploration/production of oil and gas, namely:

- A) Petroleum Exploration License (PEL) and Petroleum Mining Lease (PML) granted to National Oil Companies [Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.(ONGC) and Oil India Ltd. (OIL)], on Nomination basis.
- B) Mining Licences granted under small / medium size discovered field Production Sharing Contract (PSCs),
- C) Petroleum Exploration License and Petroleum Mining Lease granted under Pre-NELP PSCs, and
- D) PEL and PML granted under the New Exploration Licensing Policy (NELP).



- Under the first regime, exploration blocks were offered to national oil companies on nomination basis. These companies are required to pay full statutory levies viz. royalty to the state government/ central government for onland/offshore areas and cess to the central government.
- Some of the small and marginal fields discovered by ONGC and OIL were offered to other parties for rapid development under two rounds of bidding during the year 1991 to 1993. In the PSCs relating to those fields, the rates of royalty and cess were frozen with a view to providing fiscal stability i.e. a stable tax regime to the contractors.
- Prior to 1997, in the pre-NELP exploration blocks, the two national oil companies as licensees, were required to bear all the liability of statutory levies, but the exploration blocks were offered to various companies in order to attract private investments in exploration and production of oil. The private companies were selected through a bidding process during six round of bidding between 1993 to 1995.
- The system of offering exploration blocks to various parties was modified in 1997 with the introduction of the NELP, under which the national oil companies and private players are treated at par and are required to compete with each other for acquiring exploration acreages under uniform contractual and fiscal framework. As regards PSCs entered into under NELP, the policy was announced by the government in 1997 and it became effective in 1999. Under NELP, the net revenue remaining after deduction of royalty and costs (i.e. pre-tax profit) is to be shared between the contractor and the government of India on the basis of an investment multiple system. The contractor is allowed full cost recovery on all costs incurred in an exploration block.

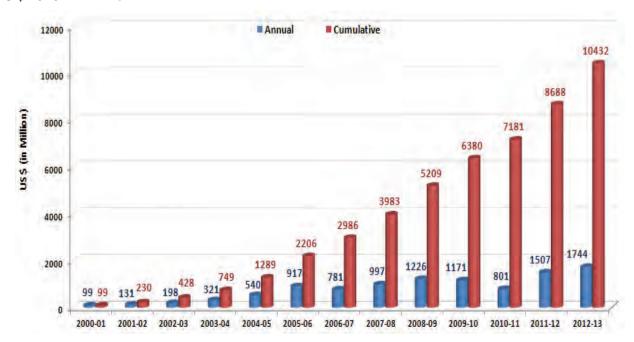


CONTRIBUTION TO GOVERNMENT EXCHEQUER

The following are earnings of Government of India from Profit Petroleum and Royalty.

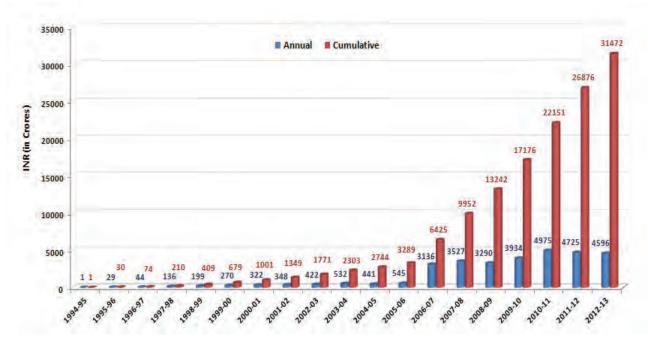
Profit Petroleum

During the Financial Year 2012-13, Profit Petroleum of US \$ 1744.11 Million was contributed to Government Exchequer. The cumulative Profit Petroleum earned as on 31st. March 2013 is US \$ 10432.11 Million.



Royalty

During the Financial Year 2012-13, Royalty paid to Central Exchequer was Rs. 4596 crores. The cumulative Royalty contributed is Rs. 31,471.69 crores.



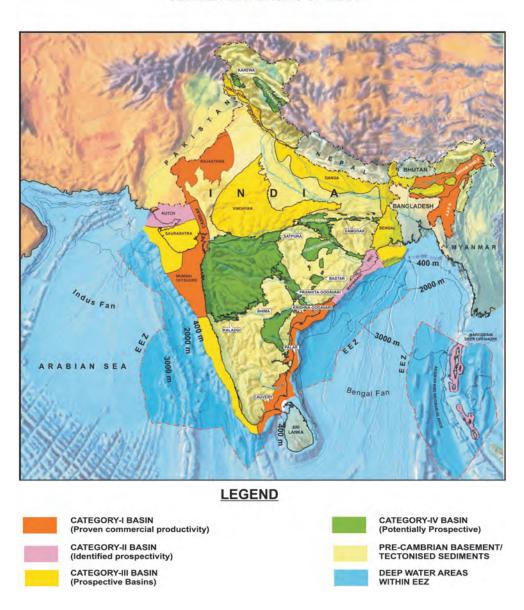
^{*} Note: The royalty data of ONGC (nominated blocks) have been incorporated w.e.f. 2006-07.



SEDIMENTARY BASINS

- The sedimentary basins of India, onland and offshore up to the 200m isobath, have an areal extent of about 1.79 million sq. km. So far, 26 basins have been recognized and they have been divided into four categories based on their degree of prospectivity as presently known. In the deep waters beyond the 200m isobath, the sedimentary area has been estimated to be about 1.35 million sq. km. The total thus works out to 3.14 million sq. km.
- Since the launch of NELP, there have been significant forward steps in exploring the hydrocarbon potential of the sedimentary basins of India. Credit for this achievement goes in large measure to surveys carried out by DGH in unexplored/ poorly explored areas of the country including Deepwaters off west coast, east coast and in Andaman sea and accreages awarded for exploration under NELPs. Concerted efforts are continously being done to reduce the unexplored area further.

SEDIMENTARY BASINS OF INDIA





HISTORICAL CATEGORIZATION OF SEDIMENTARY BASINS

Basinal Area (Sq. Km.)

Category*	Basin	Onland	Offshore	Total
UP TO 200M	ISOBATH			
I	Cambay	51,000	2,500	53,500
	Assam Shelf	56,000		56,000
	Mumbai offshore		116,000	116,000
	Krishna Godavari	28,000	24,000	52,000
	Cauvery	25,000	30,000	55,000
	Assam-Arakan Fold Belt	60,000		60,000
	Rajasthan	126,000		126,000
	SUB. TOTAL	346,000	172,500	518,500
II	Kutch	35,000	13,000	48,000
	Mahanadi-NEC	55,000	14,000	69,000
	Andaman-Nicobar	6,000	41,000	47,000
	SUB. TOTAL	96,000	68,000	164,000
III	Himalayan Foreland	30,000		30,000
	Ganga	186,000		186,000
	Vindhyan	162,000		162,000
	Saurashtra	52,000	28,000	80,000
	Kerala-Konkan-Lakshadweep		94,000	94,000
	Bengal	57,000	32,000	89,000
	SUB. TOTAL	487,000	154,000	641,000
IV	Karewa	3,700		3,700
	Spiti-Zanskar	22,000		22,000
	Satpura-South Rewa-Damodar	46,000		46,000
	Narmada	17,000		17,000
	Decan Syneclise	273,000		273,000
	Bhima-Kaladgi	8,500		8,500
	Cuddapah	39,000		39,000
	Pranhita-Godavari	15,000		15,000
	Bastar	5,000		5,000
	Chhattisgarh	32,000		32,000
	SUB. TOTAL	461,200		461,200
	TOTAL	1,390,200	394,500	1,784,700
DEEP WATE	Kori-Comorin 85° E Narcodam			1,350,000
GRAND TO	TAL			3,134,700

^{* `}Categorization based on the prospectivity of the basin as presently known. The four recognized categories are basins which have :

I Established commercial production

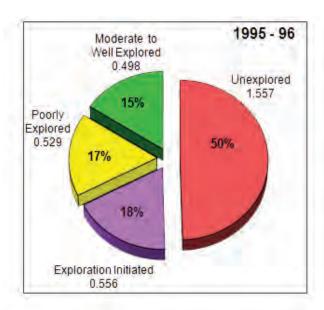
II Known accumulation of hydrocarbons but no commercial production as yet

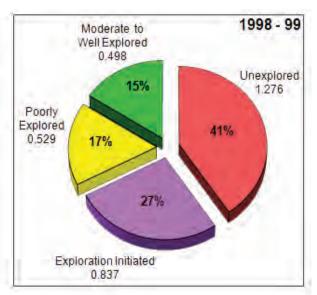
III Indicated hydrocarbon shows that are considered geologically prospective

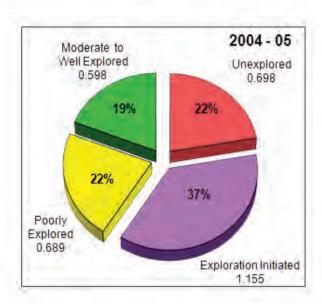
IV Uncertain potential which may be prospective by analogy with similar basins in the world. This categorization will necessarily change with the results of further exploration.



SEDIMENTARY BASINAL AREAS (HISTORICAL DATA)







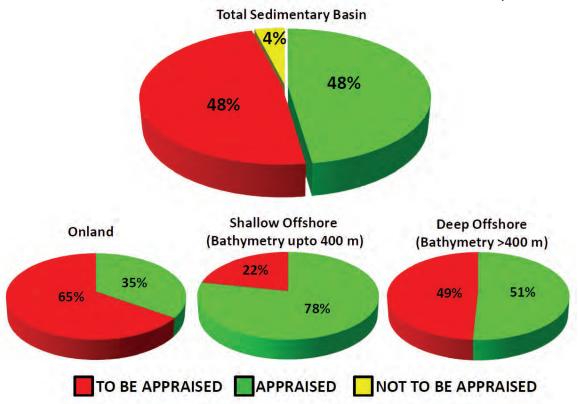
Total Sedimentary Area: 3.14 Million Sq. Km.

LEVEL OF EXPLORATION	AR	REA (Million Sq.	Km.)
LEVEL OF EXPLORATION	1995-96	1998-99	2004-05
UNEXPLORED	1.557	1.276	0.698
EXPLORATION INITIATED	0.556	0.837	1.155
POORLY EXPLORED	0.529	0.529	0.689
MODERATE TO WELL EXPLORED	0.498	0.498	0.598



APPRAISAL OF INDIAN SEDIMENTARY BASINS

(AS ON 01.04.2013)



a) Definition

Appraisal of a sedimentary basin has been defined as the status of knowledge building efforts for evaluating hydrocarbon prospectivity of the basin through Geological studies, Geophysical surveys and exploratory drilling.

Methodology Adopted:

- (i) A standard grid pattern of 10'X10' (approx. 310 Sq Kms) has been used for evaluation purpose for the existing 26 sedimentary basins for the onland-and shallow offshore (bathymetry <400 m.) areas.
- (ii) For the deep water areas (bathymetry > 400m), a grid pattern of 20'X20' (approx. 1243 Sq Kms) has been used due to its large spatial extent.

The following criteria have been used for determining the appraisal status for every 10'X10' grid area of onland and shallow offshore areas.

- ✓ Minimum 50 LKM 2D seismic lines, or
- ✓ One exploratory well, or
- ✓ Available 3D data, or
- ✓ Geological knowledge developed through data integration with adjacent blocks.

For the Deep Water areas, the following criteria has been considered for every 20'X20' grid area

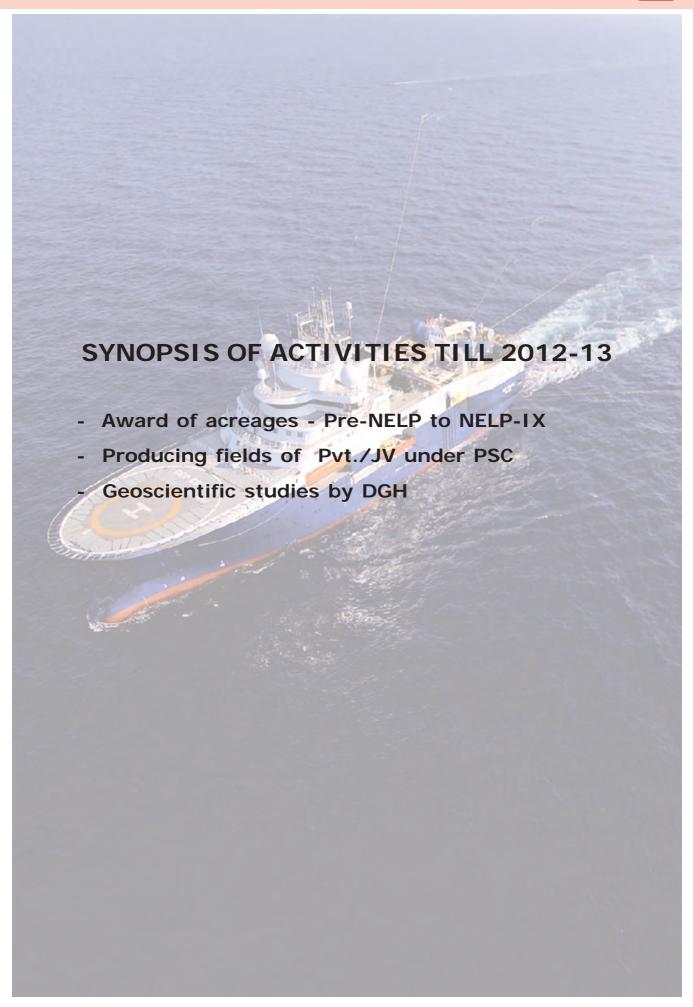
- ✓ Minimum 200 LKM 2D seismic lines, or
- ✓ One exploratory well, or
- ✓ Available 3D data, or
- ✓ Geological knowledge developed through data integration with adjacent blocks.
- b) Sedimentary basin areas are considered *Appraised* where data as defined above is available.

Areas which do not have the above required data are considered as **To be appraised**. This also include areas where exploration activities cannot be carried out in view of our present knowledge about regulations/directives and restrictions and are considered as **Not to be appraised**.











AWARD OF ACREAGES - NELP

New Exploration Licensing Policy (NELP):

New Exploration Licensing Policy (NELP) was formulated by the Government of India, with Directorate General of Hydrocarbons (DGH) as a nodal agency, during 1997-98 to provide a level playing field to both Public and Private sector companies in exploration and production of hydrocarbons. Government of India's commitment to the liberalization process is reflected in NELP, which has been conceptualized keeping in mind the immediate need for increasing domestic production. To attract more investment in oil exploration and production, NELP has steered steadily towards a healthy spirit of competition between National Oil Companies and private companies. This has been a landmark event in the growth of the upstream oil sector in India. The foreign and Indian private companies are invited to supplement the efforts of National Oil Companies in the discovery of hydrocarbons. The development of E&P sector has been significantly boosted through this policy of Government of India, which brought major liberalization in the sector and opened up E&P for private and foreign investment, where 100% Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) is allowed.

Under NELP, which became operational in February 1999, acreages are offered to the participating companies through the process of open global competitive bidding. The terms and conditions of this open and transparent policy rank amongst the most attractive in the world. The first round of offer of blocks was in the year 1999 and the latest ninth round in 2010 . The Government of India has so far completed Nine rounds of offer of acreages under NELP where in 360 exploration blocks have been offered and 254 blocks have been awarded till 31.03.2013. (Oil and Oil-Equivalent Gas (O+OEG) in place reserve accretion under NELP is approximately 745 MMT).

- In the first round of NELP (NELP-I), 24 blocks were awarded for hydrocarbon exploration, which include 7 blocks in east coast deep water, 16 blocks in shallow water of east and west coasts and 1 onland. 17 blocks have been relinquished / surrendered. 7 exploration blocks are presently under operation.
- ➤ Under NELP-II, 23 blocks were awarded for exploration including 8 in the deep waters off the west coast, 8 in the shallow water of both east and west coasts, and 7 onland. 18 blocks have been relinquished / surrendered. 5 exploration blocks are presently under operation.
- ➤ Under NELP-III, 23 blocks were awarded for exploration including 9 in the deep waters off the west and east coast of India, 6 in the shallow water of both east and west coasts, and 8 onland. 9 blocks has been relinquished and presently 14 blocks are under operation.
- Under NELP-IV, a total of 20 blocks were awarded, of which 10 blocks are in onland and 10 in the deep water of the west coast, east coast and Andamans. Blocks in Andaman offshore were awarded for the first time. 3 blocks has been relinquished and presently 17 blocks are under operation.
- Under NELP-V, a total of 20 blocks were awarded, of which 6 blocks in the deepwater, 2 in the shallow water and 12 in onland. 6 blocks has been relinquished and presently 14 blocks are under operation.
- Under NELP-VI, a total of 52 blocks were awarded of which 21 blocks fall in deepwater, 6 blocks in shallow water and 25 blocks fall in onland. All 52 blocks are presently under operation.
- Under NELP-VII, a total of 41 blocks were awarded of which 11 are deepwater, 7 shallow offshore and 23 onland blocks.



- Under NELP-VIII, a total of 32 blocks, were awarded of which 8 deepwater, 11 shallow offshore and 13 onland including type S blocks.
- Under NELP-IX, a total of 19 blocks, were awarded of which 1 deepwater, 3 shallow offshore and 15 onland including type S blocks.

Progressive modifications of terms & conditions in different NELP rounds

SI. No.	NELP-I to V	NELP-VI	NELP-VII	NELP-VIII & IX
1.	Blocks categorized as Deepwater blocks, shallow offshore blocks and onland blocks. No sub categorization of blocks.	Each category is sub categorized as Type A and Type B.	Sub categories Type A and Type B continued New category Type S with small onland blocks of size less than 200 sq. km. introduced. For Type S blocks, Technical capability is not considered for pre-qualification or evaluation.	Type A & B classification among onland, shallow water and deep water blocks removed. Category Type S continued.
2.	Three exploration phases	Two exploration phases	Two exploration phases	Two exploration phases
3.	No mandatory work programme	Mandatory work specified in the NIO for some of the blocks.	Mandatory work specified in the NIO for some of the blocks.	Mandatory work specified in the NIO for some of the blocks.
4.	Bid Evaluation Criteria 1. Technical capability 2. Financial capability 3. Work Programme 4. Fiscal Package	Bid Evaluation Criteria 1. Technical capability 2. Work Programme 3. Fiscal Package	Bid Evaluation Criteria 1. Technical capability 2. Work Programme 3. Fiscal Package	Bid Evaluation Criteria 1. Technical capability 2. Work Programme 3. Fiscal Package
5.	Stair-step based system of Investment multiple for GOI Share	Stair-step based system of Investment multiple for GOI Share	Linear based system of Investment multiple for GOI Share	Linear based system of Investment multiple for GOI Share
6.	Part area relinquishment, after phase –I and after phase-II	Part area relinquishment, after phase-I	Part area relinquishment, after phase–I	No part area relinquishment after phase-I
7.	No Liquidated damages (LD) specified. Penalties for unfinished work programme computed case-to-case basis.	No Liquidated damages (LD) specified. Penalties for unfinished work programme computed case-to-case basis.	No Liquidated damages (LD) specified. Penalties for unfinished work programme computed case-to-case basis.	Liquidated damages (LD) specified upfront for unfinished work programme
8.	Bank Guarantee @ 35% of Annual work programme.	Bank Guarantee @ 35% of Annual work programme.	Bank Guarantee @ 35% of Annual work programme.	One time BG introduced @ 7.5% of total committed work programme.
9.	No Bid bond to be furnished at the time of submission of bids.	No Bid bond to be furnished at the time of submission of bids.	No Bid bond to be furnished at the time of submission of bids.	Bid bond to be submitted at the time of submission of bids.

Chro	nology of NELP Bid I	Rounds
Round	Launch Year	Signing Year
PRE-NELP	1993	1993-2003
NELP-I	1999	2000
NELP-II	2000	2001
NELP-III	2002	2003
NELP-IV	2003	2004
NELP-V	2005	2005
NELP-VI	2006	2007
NELP-VII	2007	2008
NELP-VIII	2009	2010
NELP-IX	2010	2012

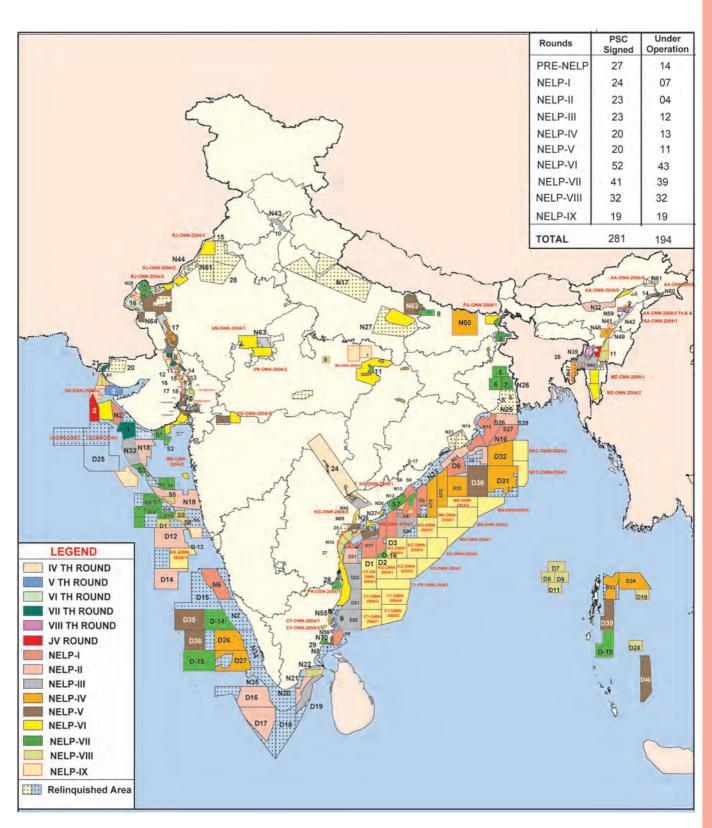


Status of Blocks under NELP

Round	Offered		Awarded			Relinquished	Operational
		Deep Water	Shallow Water	Onland	Total	•	·
NELP-I	48	7	16	1	24	17	7
NELP-II	25	8	8	7	23	19	4
NELP-III	27	9	6	8	23	11	12
NELP-IV	24	10	-	10	20	7	13
NELP-V	20	6	2	12	20	9	11
NELP-VI	55	21	6	25	52	9	43
NELP-VII	57	11	7	23	41	2	39
NELP-VIII	70	8	11	13	32	-	32
NELP-IX	34	1	3	15	19	-	19
TOTAL	360	81	59	114	254	74	180



PRE-NELP & NELP EXPLORATION BLOCKS UNDER OPERATION BY NOC'S & Pvt/JV COMPANIES





EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER PRE-NELP

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL. NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA (in sq.km)	PRESENT AREA
CURI	RENT AC	TIVE BLOCKS	(14 BLOCK	(S)				
ONLA	AND							
1	PG	GN-ON-90/3	24	HOEC(75)& MIL(25)	29-03-1993	29200	7350	21850
2	RJ	RJ-ON-90/1	17	CIL(35), CEHL (35) & ONGC (30)	15-05-1995	11108	7996.73	3111.27
3		RJ-ON/6	16	FEL(10),ISIL(65) &NOCL(25)	30-06-1998	5378	1351.84	4026.16
4	CB	CB-ON/7	22	HOEC(50) & GSPCL(50)	-	525	517.36	7.64
5		CB-ON/2	23	GSPC(80) , GGR(20)	12-04-2000	1618	408	1210
6		CB-ON/1*	18	RIL(40),TIOL(50)& OOHL(10)	16-07-1998	7390	5857	1533
7		CB-ON/3	19	EOL (100)	16-07-1998	510	390.95	119.05
8	GK	GK-ON/4	21	FEL(100)	30-06-1998	1550	775	775
9	AA	AAP-ON-94/1	14	HOEC(40.32),OIL(16.12)&IOC(43.56)	30-06-1998	870	565	305
10		AA-ON-07**	13	CRL(65) & ACL(35)	19-02-1999	1934	1615	319
11		AA-ONJ/2	11	ONGC(100)	07-11-2003	1595	318	1277
SHAL	LOW WA	TER						
12	CB	CB-OS/1	6	ONGC(55.26), HOEC (38.07) & TPL(6.7)	19-11-1996	3290	2444	846
13		CB-OS/2	7	CIL(40),ONGC(50)&TPL(10)	-	3315	3110	205
14	GK	GK-OSJ/3*	2	RIL(60),ONGC(25)& OIL(15)	06-09-2001	5725	0	5725
RELII	NQUISHE	D BLOCKS (13	BLOCKS)					
15	AA	AA-ON/3	26	OKLAND(100)	-	3000	3000	0
16		CR-ON-90/1	12	PONEI(29),EOL(16),IOC(35)&OIL(20)	-	2570	2570	0
17	RJ	RJ-ON-90/5	15	ESSAR (75) & POGC(25)	-	16030	16030	0
18		RJ-ON-90/4	28	EOL (100)	-	16600	16600	0
19	GK	GK-ON-90/2	20	OKLAND(100)	-	11820	11820	0
20		GK-OS/5	3	RIL(40),TOIL(50)&OKLAND(10)	-	5000	5000	0
21		GK-OSJ/1	1	RIL(50),TULLOW(25) &ONGC(25)	-	1275	1275	0
22	KG	KG-ON/1	25	RIL(40) & TOIL(60)	-	4180	4180	0
23		KG-OS/6	10	CAIRN(50) & VIDIOCON(50)	-	8775	8775	0
24		KG-OS-90/1	27	HARDY	-	3720	3720	0
25	MB	BB-OS/5	5	ESSAR (79) &PETROM SA(21)	-	9095	9095	0
26	CY	CY-OS/2	9	HEPI(75) & GAIL(25)	19-11-1996	5010	5010	0
27	GS	SR-OS-94/1	4	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	9150	9150	0
					TOTAL AREA:	170233	128923.88	41309.12
N	IOTE: *	PROPOSED FO	OR RELINQ	UISHMENT	** SUBJUDICE			
	,	AA -	Assam	Arakan	MB	- Mumb	ai	
		AN -		an Nicobar	MN	- Mahar	nadi - NEC	
		PG - CB -	Pranhita Camba	a Godavari	KK		Konkan	
		RJ -	Rajasth	•	SR	- South		
		GK -	Gujarat		WB VN	BengaVindhy		
		GS -	,	Saurashtra	DS		n Syneclise	
						20000	,	
	(GV -	Ganga	•	PR	- Palar		
	I	GV - HF - KG -	Himalay	Valley yan Foreland I Godavari	PR PA	PalarPurner	a	

CY

Cauvery



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER FIRST ROUND OF NELP (NELP-I)

SL. NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA	PRESENT AREA
					CONTRACT		(in sq.km)	
CURI	RENT AC	TIVE BLOCKS (7 BLOCKS	5)				
DEEF	WATER							
1	KG	KG-DWN-98/1	' D1	RIL(70) & BPEAL (30)	12-04-2000	10810	4110	6700
2		KG-DWN-98/2	D2	ONGC(100)	12-04-2000	9757	2462	7295
3		KG-DWN-98/3	D3	RIL(60), BPEAL (30) & NIKO(10)	12-04-2000	7645	0	7645
4		KG-DWN-98/5	D5	ONGC(85) & OIL(15)	12-04-2000	8980	4490	4490
5	MN	MN-DWN-98/2	* D6	RIL(70) & BPEAL	12-04-2000	9605	2410	7195
6		MN-DWN-98/3	D7	ONGC(60) & PIB-BV(40)	12-04-2000	10005	5017	4988
SHAL	LOW WA	TER						
7	MN	NEC-OSN-97/2	N-15	RIL(60), BPEAL(30) & NIKO(10)	12-04-2000	14535	5074	9461
RELI	NQUISHE	D BLOCKS (17	BLOCKS)					
8	MN	NEC-OSN-97/1	N-16	GAZPROM(100)	12-04-2000	10425	10425	0
9	MN	MN-OSN-97/3	N-14	ONGC(85) & GAIL(15)	12-04-2000	5420	5420	0
10	KG	KG-DWN-98/4	D4	ONGC(55), BG(30) & OIL(15)	12-04-2000	9940	9940	0
11		KG-OSN-97/4	N-10	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	4020	4020	0
12		KG-OSN-97/31	N-11	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	2460	2460	0
13		KG-OSN-97/2	N-12	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	4790	4790	0
14		KG-OSN-97/1	N-13	ONGC(100)	12-04-2000	2785	2785	0
15	CY	CY-OSN-97/1	N-9	Mosbacher(20)** & HOEC(80)	12-04-2000	4940	4940	0
16	CY	CY-OSN-97/2	N-8	OIL(100)	12-04-2000	5215	5215	0
17	KK	KK-OSN-97/2	N-6	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	19450	19450	0
18		KK-OSN-97/3	N-7	ONGC(100)	12-04-2000	15910	15910	0
19	MB	MB-OSN-97/2	N-3	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	5270	5270	0
20		MB-OSN-97/3	N-4	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	5740	5740	0
21		MB-OSN-97/4	N-5	ONGC(70) & IOC(30)	12-04-2000	18870	18870	0
22	SR	SR-OSN-97/1	N-2	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	5040	5040	0
23	GK	GK-OSN-97/1	N-1	RIL(100)	12-04-2000	1465	1465	0
24	GV	GV-ONN-97/1	N-17	ONGC(40),IOC(30),CEIL(15) & CEEPC(15)	12-04-2000	36750	36750	0
					TOTAL AREA:	229827	182053	47774

^{**} Shutdown India Operations



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER SECOND ROUND OF NELP (NELP-II)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL. NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA	PRESENT AREA
NO.		NAME	ON WAF	(FARTICIFATING INTEREST)	CONTRACT		(in sq.km)	
CUR	RENT AC	TIVE BLOCKS (4 B	LOCKS)					
SHAI	LOW WA	TER						
1	GS	GS-OSN-2000/1*	N18	RIL (90) ,HEPI (10)	17-07-2001	8841	2951	5890
2	MN	MN-OSN-2000/2	N24	ONGC (40), GAIL (20), IOC (20), OIL (20)	17-07-2001	8330	4269	4061
ONL	AND							
3	СВ	CB-ONN-2000/1	N29	GSPC (50) ,GAIL (50)	17-07-2001	1424	999	425
1		CB-ONN-2000/2	N30	NIKO (100)	17-07-2001	419	394.75	24.25
RELI	NQUISHE	D BLOCKS (19 BLO	OCKS)					
5	KK	KK-DWN-2000/1	D12	RIL 100%	17-07-2001	18113	18113	0
6		KK-DWN-2000/2	D13	ONGC 85%, GAIL 15%	17-07-2001	20998	20998	0
7		KK-DWN-2000/3	D14	RIL 100%	17-07-2001	14889	14889	0
3		KK-DWN-2000/4	D15	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	26149	26149	0
9		KK-OSN-2000/1	N20	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	16125	16125	0
10	CY	CY-OSN-2000/1	N21	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	5920	5920	0
1		CY-OSN-2000/2	N22	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	3530	3530	0
12	GS	GS-DWN-2000/1	D8	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	13937	13937	0
13		GS-DWN-2000/2	D9	ONGC 85%, GAIL 15%	17-07-2001	14825	14825	0
14	MB	MB-DWN-2000/1	D10	ONGC 85%, IOC 15%	17-07-2001	11239	11239	0
15		MB-DWN-2000/2	D11	ONGC 50%, GAIL15% IOC 15%, OIL 10%, GSPC 10%	17-07-2001	19106	19106	0
16		MB-OSN-2000/1	N19	ONGC 75%, IOC 15%, GSPC 10%	17-07-2001	18414	18414	0
7	MN	MN-OSN-2000/1	N23	ONGC 100%	17-07-2001	6730	6730	0
18		MN-ONN-2000/1	N31	ONGC 20%, GAIL 20%, IOC 20%, OIL 25% SUNTERA 15%	17-07-2001	7900	7900	0
9	WB	WB-OSN-2000/1	N25	ONGC 85%, IOC 15%	17-07-2001	6700	6700	0
20		WB-ONN-2000/1	N26	ONGC 85%, IOC 15%	17-07-2001	12505	12505	0
21	GV	GV-ONN-2000/1	N27	ONGC 85%, IOC 15%	17-07-2001	23500	23500	0
22	RJ	RJ-ONN-2000/1	N28	OIL 60% SUNTERA 40%	17-07-2001	2535	2535	0
23	AA	AS-ONN-2000/1	N32	RIL 90%,HARDY 10%	17-07-2001	5754	5754	0
					TOTAL AREA	: 267883	257482.75	10400.25



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER THIRD ROUND OF NELP (NELP-III)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL. NO.	BASIN		REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA (in sq.km)	PRESENT AREA
CUR	RENT AC	CTIVE BLOCKS (12 B	I OCKS)				(04)	
	WATER	711VE BEOOKO (12 B	LOOKO					
DEEF	WAIER							
1	KK	KK-DWN-2001/2*	D17	RIL(70) & BPEAL (30)	04-02-2003	31515	8000	23515
2		KK-DWN-2001/1*	D16	RIL(70) & BPEAL(30)	04-02-2003	27315	6847	20468
3	CY	CY-DWN-2001/2	D20	RIL(70) & BPEAL(30)	04-02-2003	14325	0	14325
4		CY-PR-DWN-2001/3	D21	RIL(70) & BPEAL(30)	04-02-2003	8600	0	8600
5	PR	PR-DWN-2001/1*	D23	RIL(70) & BPEAL(30)	04-02-2003	8255	2100	6155
6	KG	KG-DWN-2001/1*	D24	RIL(60) , BPEAL(30) & HEPI(10)	04-02-2003	11605	2910	8695
SHAL	LOW WA	ATER						
7	KG	KG-OSN-2001/3	N38	GSPC(80) ,GGR(10) & JOGPL(10)	04-02-2003	1850	1320	530
ONLA	AND							
8	AA	AA-ONN-2001/1	N39	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	3010	1514	1496
9		AA-ONN-2001/2	N40	ONGC(80) & IOC(20)	04-02-2003	5340	1335	4005
10		AA-ONN-2001/3	N41	ONGC(85) & OIL(15%)	04-02-2003	110	0	110
11		AA-ONN-2001/4	N42	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	645	0	645
12	СВ	CB-ONN-2001/1	N45	ONGC(70) ,CIL(15) & CED(15)	04-02-2003	215	189	26
RELI	NQUISHI	ED BLOCKS (11 BLO	CKS)					
13	KK	KK-DWN-2001/3	D18	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	21775	21775	0
14		KK-OSN-2001/2	N34	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	14120	14120	0
15		KK-OSN-2001/3	N35	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	8595	8595	0
16	CY	CY-DWN-2001/1	D19	ONGC(80) & OIL(20)	04-02-2003	12425	12425	0
17		CY-PR-DWN-2001/4	D22	RIL(70) & BPEAL(30)	04-02-2003	10590	10590	0
18	KG	KG-OSN-2001/1	N36	RIL(100)	04-02-2003	1100	1100	0
19		KG-OSN-2001/2	N37	RIL(100)	04-02-2003	210	210	0
20	GS	GS-OSN-2001/1	N33	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	9468	9468	0
21	RJ	RJ-ONN-2001/1	N44	ONGC(30), OIL(40)&SUNTERA(30)	04-02-2003	3425	3425	0
22	PG	PG-ONN-2001/1	N46	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	6920	6920	0
23	HF	HF-ONN-2001/1	N43	ONGC(100)	04-02-2003	3175	3175	0
					TOTAL AREA	204588	116018	88570



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER FOURTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-IV)

(As on 01.04.2013)

							(As c	on 01.04.201
SL. NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP		DATE OF SIGNING	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA	PRESENT AREA
					CONTRACT		(in sq.km)	
CUR	RENT AC	TIVE BLOCKS (13 E	BLOCKS)					
DEEF	WATER							
1	KK	KK-DWN-2002/2	D26	ONGC(80) & HPCL(20)	06-02-2004	22810	5703	17107
2	KG	KG-DWN-2002/1	D28	ONGC(70), OIL(20) & BPCL(10)	06-02-2004	10600	2650	7950
3	MN	NEC-DWN-2002/1*	D31	RIL(60),BPEAL (30)& HARDY(10)	06-02-2004	25565	6391	19174
4		NEC-DWN-2002/2	D32	ONGC(100)	06-02-2004	15465	3879	11586
5	AN	AN-DWN-2002/1*	D33	ONGC(100)	06-02-2004	10990	2751.20	8238.80
ONL	AND							
6	AA	AA-ONN-2002/1	N47	JOGPL(20) & GAIL(80)	06-02-2004	1680	420	1260
7		AA-ONN-2002/3	N48	OIL(30) & ONGC(70)	06-02-2004	1460	365	1095
8		AA-ONN-2002/4	N49	ONGC(90) & OIL(10)	06-02-2004	1060	0	1060
9	CB	CB-ONN-2002/1	N52	ONGC(70) & CEBGI(30)	06-02-2004	135	99	36
10		CB-ONN-2002/2*	N53	JOGPL(30), GSPC(60) & GGR(10)	06-02-2004	125	31.60	93.40
11		CB-ONN-2002/3	N54	GSPC(55) , JEPL(20), PPCL(15) & GGR (10)	06-02-2004	285	245.2	39.8
12	CY	CY-ONN-2002/1*	N55	JOGPL(30) GAIL(50) & GSPC(20)	06-02-2004	680	175	505
13		CY-ONN-2002/2	N56	ONGC(60) & BPRL(40)	06-02-2004	280	140	140
RELI	NQUISHE	ED BLOCKS (7 BLOC	CKS)					
14	GV	GV-ONN-2002/1	N50	CIL(50) & CESL(50)	06-02-2004	15550	15550	0
15	GS	GS-DWN-2002/1	D25	ONGC(100)	06-02-2004	21450	21450	0
16	RJ	RJ-ONN-2002/1	N51	OIL(60) & ONGC(40)	06-02-2004	9900	9900	0
17	KK	KK-DWN-2002/3	D27	ONGC(80) & HPCL(20)	06-02-2004	20910	20910	0
18	MN	MN-DWN-2002/1	D29	ONGC(36), ENI(34), OIL(20) & BPCL-10	06-02-2004	9980	9980	0
19		MN-DWN-2002/2	D30	ONGC(75) & BGEPIL(25)	06-02-2004	11390	11390	0
20	AN	AN-DWN-2002/2	D34	ONGC(100)	06-02-2004	12495	12495	0
					TOTAL AREA	: 192810	124525	68285



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER FIFTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-V)

(As on 01.04.2013)

							(As on 01.04.20				
SL. NO.	BASIN		REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING	AWARDED AREA	AREA	PRESENT AREA			
					CONTRACT		(in sq.km)			
CURI	RENTAC	TIVE BLOCKS (11 BI	LOCKS)								
DEEF	WATER										
1	KG	KG-DWN-2003/1	D37	RIL(60), BPEAL(30) & HEPI(10)	23-09-2005	3288	0	3288			
2	MN	MN-DWN-2003/1*	D38	RIL(55) NIKO(15) & BPEAL(30)	23-09-2005	17050	0	17050			
3	AN	AN-DWN-2003/1*	D39	ONGC(100)	23-09-2005	9970	0	9970			
4		AN-DWN-2003/2	D40	ENI (40), ONGC(45) & GAIL(15)	23-09-2005	13110	0	13110			
SHAL	LOW W	ATER									
5	СВ	CB-OSN-2003/1	N57	ONGC(100)	23-09-2005	2394	598.5	1795.5			
ONLA	AND										
6	АА	AA-ONN-2003/1	N59	JOGPL(10), JSPL(35), GSPC(20) & GAIL(35)	23-09-2005	81	0	81			
7	VN	VN-ONN-2003/1	N63	ONGC(100)	23-09-2005	3585	912	2673			
8	RJ	RJ-ONN-2003/2	N65	FEL(10), BIL(40) & XOIL(50)	23-09-2005	13195	11031	2164			
9	СВ	CB-ONN-2003/1	N66	RIL (70) & BG (30)	23-09-2005	635	0	635			
10		CB-ONN-2003/2	N67	GSPC(50) , GAIL(20), JSPL(20) & GGR(10)	23-09-2005	448	276	172			
11	KG	KG-ONN-2003/1	N69	CIL(49) & ONGC(51)	23-09-2005	1697	1382	315			
RELI	NQUISH	ED BLOCKS (9 BLOC	KS)								
12	CY	CY-ONN-2003/1	N70	NR(V)L(100)	23-09-2005	957	957	0			
13	KK	KK-DWN-2003/1	D35	RIL(100)	23-09-2005	18245	18245	0			
14		KK-DWN-2003/2	D36	RIL(100)	23-09-2005	12285	12285	0			
15	GS	GS-OSN-2003/1	N58	ONGC(51) & CE7L(49)	23-09-2005	5970	5970	0			
16	AA	AA-ONN-2003/2 (Arunachal Pradesh	N60)	GPI(30), NTPC(40), CRL(15) & Brownstone (15)	23-09-2005	295	295	0			
17		AA-ONN-2003/3	N61	OIL(85) & HPCL(15)	23-09-2005	275	275	0			
18	GV	GV-ONN-2003/1	N62	CIL(24), CE1L(25) & ONGC(51)	23-09-2005	7210	7210	0			
19	RJ	RJ-ONN-2003/1	N64	ENI(34),ONGC(36) & CE2L(30)	23-09-2005	1335	1335	0			
20	DS	DS-ONN-2003/1	N68	GGR(100)	23-09-2005	3155	3155	0			
					TOTAL AREA	: 115180	63926.50	51253.50			



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER SIXTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-VI)

(As on 01.04.2013)

01	DI OCT	DE= :::	CONCORTUNA	B.4====	A14/2 B = = =		
SL. BASIN NO.	NAME		CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. I AREA (in sq.km)	AREA
DEEDWATER	`			0011110101		(04)	
DEEP WATER		D.4	01100(70) 0000(40) HD01 (40) 0 0AH (40)	00 00 0007	10000		40000
1 CY	CY-DWN-2004/1	D4	ONGC(70), GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	10302	0	10302
2	CY-DWN-2004/2	D5	ONGC(70) , GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	12059	0	12059
3	CY-DWN-2004/3	D6	ONGC(70) , GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	12017	0	12017
4	CY-DWN-2004/4	D7	ONGC(70) , GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	12025	0	12025
5	CY-PR-DWN-2004	/1 D8	ONGC(70) , GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	13451	0	13451
6	CY-PR-DWN-2004/	/2 D9	ONGC(70), GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	9994	0	9994
7 KG	KG-DWN-2004/1	D10	ONGC(70), GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	11951	0	11951
8	KG-DWN-2004/2	D11	ONGC(60), GSPC(10), HPCL(10), GAIL(10) & BPCL(10)	0) 02-03-2007	11851	0	11851
9	KG-DWN-2004/3	D12	ONGC(70), GSPC(10), HPCL(10) & GAIL(10)	02-03-2007	6205	0	6205
10	KG-DWN-2004/5	D14	ONGC(50), GSPC(10), HPCL(10), GAIL(10), OIL(10) & BPCL(10)	02-03-2007	11922	0	11922
11	KG-DWN-2004/6	D15	ONGC(34),GSPC(10),HPCL(10),GAIL(10) Impex Corporation Japan (26) & OIL (10)	02-03-2007	10907	0	10907
12 MN	MN-DWN-2004/1*	D17	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	9885	0	9885
13	MN-DWN-2004/2*	D18	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	11813	0	11813
14	MN-DWN-2004/3*	D19	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	11316	0	11316
15	MN-DWN-2004/4*	D20	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	8822	0	8822
16	NEC-DWN-2004/1	D22	SANTOS (100)	02-03-2007	7790	0	7790
17	NEC-DWN-2004/2	D23	SANTOS (100)	02-03-2007	8706	0	8706
SHALLOW W	GS-OSN-2004/1	4	ONGC (100)	02 03 2007	6590	0	6E00
		1	ONGC (100)	02-03-2007	6589		6589
19 CB 20 MB	CB-OSN-2004/1 MB-OSN-2004/1	2 3	FOCUS(10) & NEWBURY (90%) GSPC(20), IOC(20), GAIL(20), HPCL(20) &	02-03-2007 02-03-2007	2616 1520	0	2616 1520
04	MD 00M 0004/0*	4	PETROGAS (20)	N (00)00 00 0007	744		744
21	MB-OSN-2004/2*	4	PETROGAS(20),GAIL(20),IOC(20),GSPC(20)&HPC	, ,	741	0	741
22 PR	PR-OSN-2004/1	5	CIL(35) , ONGC(35) & TATA(30)	02-03-2007	9417	0	9417
23 KG	KG-OSN-2004/1	6	ONGC (55) & BGEPI (45)	02-03-2007	1151	20	1131
ONLAND							
24 MZ	MZ-ONN-2004/1	7	OIL(85) & SHIV-VANI(15)	02-03-2007	3213	0	3213
25 AA	AA-ONN-2004/2	10	OIL (100)	02-03-2007	218	0	218
26	AA-ONN-2004/3	11	ESSAR ENERGY(90) & ESSAR OIL (10)	02-03-2007	1252	0	1252
27	AA-ONN-2004/5	13	ESSAR ENERGY(90) & ESSAR OIL (10)	02-03-2007	46	0	46
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2537	0	2537
28 PA	PA-ONN-2004/1	14	ONGC (100)	02-03-2007			
29 GV	GV-ONN-2004/1	15	ONGC (100)	02-03-2007	8354	0	8354
30 SR	SR-ONN-2004/1	16	PRIZE PETROLEUM (10) & JAIPRAKASH ASSOCIATES LTD. (90)	02-03-2007	13277	1456	11821
31 VN	VN-ONN-2004/1	17	ONGC (100)	02-03-2007	5801	1470	4331
32	VN-ONN-2004/2	18	ONGC (100)	02-03-2007	4466	1120	3346
33 RJ	RJ-ONN-2004/1	19	GSPC(22.22), GAIL(22.22), HPCL(22.22), HALLWORTHY(PANAMA)(11.11), NITINFIRE (11.1 & BPCL (11.11)	02-03-2007 1),	4613	0	4613
34	RJ-ONN-2004/2	20	OIL (75) & GEOGLOBAL (25)	02-03-2007	2196	0	2196
35 CB		20	. ,		32	0	32
	CB-ONN-2004/1		ONGC(50), GSPC(40) & HERAMEC (10)	02-03-2007			
36	CB-ONN-2004/2	23	ONGC(55) & GSPC(45)	02-03-2007	423	0	423
37	CB-ONN-2004/3	24	ONGC(40), GSPC(35) & ENSEARCH (25)	02-03-2007	113	0	113
38	CB-ONN-2004/4	25	ONGC(50), GSPC(40) & HERAMEC(10)	02-03-2007	70	0	70
39 DS	DS-ONN-2004/1	27	GEOGLOBAL RESOURCES (BARBADOS) (100)	02-03-2007	2649	0	2649
40 KG	KG-ONN-2004/1	28	OIL(90) & GEOGLOBAL(10)	02-03-2007	549	38	511
41	KG-ONN-2004/2	29	GSPC (40), GAIL (40) & PETROGAS (20)	02-03-2007	1140	0	1140
42 CY	CY-ONN-2004/1	30	ONGC (80) & BPCL(20)	02-03-2007	214	0	214
43	CY-ONN-2004/2	31	ONGC (80) & BPCL(20)	02-03-2007	375	0	375
RELINQUIS 44 KK	HED BLOCKS (9 E KK-DWN-2004/1	BLOCKS) D1	ONGC(45), CIL(40) & TATA(15)	02-03-2007	12324	12324	0
	KG-DWN-2004/4	D13	RIL(70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	11904	11904	0
46	KG-DWN-2004/7	D16	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	11856	11856	0
47 MN	MN-DWN-2004/5	D21	RIL (70) & BPEAL (30)	02-03-2007	10454	10454	0
48 RJ	RJ-ONN-2004/3	21	OIL(60) , GEOGLOBAL(25) & HPCL (15)	02-03-2007	1330	1330	0
49	MZ-ONN-2004/2**	8	NAFTOGAZ(10),RNRL(10),GEOPETROL(10)&REL	(70)02-03-2007	3619	3619	0
50 AA	AA-ONN-2004/1**	9	OIL(85) & SHIV-VANI (15)	02-03-2007	144	144	0
51	AA-ONN-2004/4**	12	ADANI ENTERPRISES(35), AISPL(20), NAFTOGAZ(10) & WPPL(35)	02-03-2007	95	95	0
52	CB-ONN-2004/5**	26	ADANI ENTEREPRISES(35), ADANI PORT(20), NAFTOGAZ (10) & WELSPUN (35)	02-03-2007	75	75	0
				TOTAL ADDA	200200	EEOOF	250404
				TOTAL AREA:	306389	55905	25048

NOTE: * PROPOSED FOR RELINQUISHMENT

** PSC TERMINATED BY MOP&NG





EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER SEVENTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-VII)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL. NO.		BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING	AWARDED AREA	RELINQ. AREA	PRESENT AREA
					CONTRACT	(in sq.km)
DEE	P WATER							
1.	MB	MB-DWN-2005/2	D-6	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,660	0	3,660
2.		MB-DWN-2005/3	D-7	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,097	0	3,097
3.		MB-DWN-2005/4	D-8	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,408	0	3,408
4.		MB-DWN-2005/5	D-9	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,169	0	3,169
5.		MB-DWN-2005/7	D-11	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,324	0	3,324
6.		MB-DWN-2005/9	D-13	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	3,138	0	3,138
7.	KK	KK-DWN-2005/2	D-15	ONGC (90) & GSPC (10)	22-12-2008	19,234	0	19,234
8.	KG	KG-DWN-2005/1	D-16	ONGC (70), IOCL (20) & GSPC (10)	22-12-2008	1,727	0	1,727
9.		KG-DWN-2005/2	D-17	BP EXPLORATION (50) & RIL (50)	22-12-2008	1,949	0	1,949
10.	AN	AN-DWN-2005/1	D-19	ONGC (90) & OIL (10)	22-12-2008	11,837	0	11,837
CU V	LLOW WA	ATED						
опа 11.	MB	MB-OSN-2005/1	S-1	ONGC (80) & GSPC (20)	22-12-2008	2811	0	2,811
12.		MB-OSN-2005/2	S-2	ADAANI WELSPUN (100)	22-12-2008	1191	0	1,191
13.		MB-OSN-2005/3	S-3	EEPL (50) & NEIL (50)	22-12-2008	2810	0	2,810
14.		MB-OSN-2005/5	S-5	ONGC (70) & GSPC (30)	22-12-2008	2402	0	2,402
15.		MB-OSN-2005/6	S-6	ONGC (80) & GSPC (20)	22-12-2008	2820	0	2,820
16.	KG	KG-OSN-2005/1	S-7	ONGC (60), GSPC (20) & HMEL (20)	22-12-2008	2810	0	2,810
17.		KG-OSN-2005/2	S-8	ONGC (80) & HMEL (20)	22-12-2008	1881	0	1,881
ONL	.AND							
18.	AA.	AA-ONN-2005/1	1	ONGC (60), OIL (30) & ACL (10)	22-12-2008	363	0	363
19.	PA	PA-ONN-2005/1	2	ONGC (100)	22-12-2008	1096	0	1,096
20.		PA-ONN-2005/2	3	ONGC (100)	22-12-2008	2552	0	2,552
21.	WB	WB-ONN-2005/2	5	ONGC (100)	22-12-2008	3792	0	3,792
22.		WB-ONN-2005/3	6	ONGC (100)	22-12-2008	4001	0	4,001
23.		WB-ONN-2005/4	7	ONGC (75) & OIL (25)	22-12-2008	3940	0	3,940
24.	GV	GV-ONN-2005/3	10	ONGC (80) & TATA PETRO (20)	22-12-2008	2227	0	2,227
25.	SR	SR-ONN-2005/1	11	DEEP ENERGY(10), DEEP INDUS(70)	22-12-2008	789	0	789
				KANVEL FINANCE (10) & SAVLA ELECTRON	ICS (10)			
26.	RJ	RJ-ONN-2005/1	14	HOEC (33.34), BPRL (33.33) & IMC (33.33)	22-12-2008	1424	0	1,424
27.		RJ-ONN-2005/2	15	OIL (60), HOEC (20)	22-12-2008	1517	0	1,517
				HPCL & MITTAL ENERGY (20)				
28.		RJ-ONN-2005/3	16	GSPC (60) & ONGC (40)	22-12-2008	1217	0	1,217
29.	СВ	CB-ONN-2005/2	18A&B	IOCL (100)	22-12-2008	81	0	81
30.		CB-ONN-2005/3	19	MERCATOR PETROLEUM (100)	22-12-2008	48	0	48
31.		CB-ONN-2005/4	20	ONGC (51) & GSPC (49)	22-12-2008	31	0	31
32.		CB-ONN-2005/5	21	OMKAR NATUAL RESOUR. (100)	22-12-2008	83	0	83
33.		CB-ONN-2005/6	22	OMKAR NATUAL RESOUR. (100)	22-12-2008	102	0	102
34.		CB-ONN-2005/7	23	IOCL (100)	22-12-2008	199	0	199
35.		CB-ONN-2005/9	25	MERCATOR PETROLEUM (100)	22-12-2008	170	0	170
36.		CB-ONN-2005/10	26	ONGC (51) & GSPC (49)	22-12-2008	270	0	270
37.		CB-ONN-2005/11	27	QUEST (20), QQVS (40),	22-12-2008	223.87	0	223.87
		300/.1	=-	SREI (20), VIPL2 (10) & PRIM (10)			-	
38.	PR	PR-ONN-2005/1	28	ONGC (80) & TATA PETRO. (20)	22-12-2008	1807	0	1,807
39.		CY-ONN-2005/1	29	GAIL (40), GSPC (30) &	22-12-2008	946	0	946
				BENGAL ENERGY (30)				
REL	INQUISH	ED BLOCKS (2 BL	OCKS)					
	KK	KK-DWN-2005/1	D-14	BHP BILLITON (26) & GVK (74)	22-12-2008	14,675	14,675	0
41.	СВ	CB-ONN-2005/8**	24	VASUNDHARA RESOUR (100)	22-12-2008	133	133	0

NOTE: ** PSC TERMINATED BY MOP&NG





EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER EIGHTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-VIII)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA (SQ. KM.
DEEP	WATER					
1.	MUMBAI	MB-DWN-2009/1	D-1	CIL(100)	30-06-2010	2,96
2.	KRISHNA-GODAVARI	KG-DWN-2009/1	D-6 (A&B)	BGEPIL(30), OIL(15),	30-06-2010	1,80
				ONGC(45) & APGIC (10)		
3.	ANDAMAN-NICOBAR	AN-DWN-2009/1	D-7	ONGC (70) & OIL (30)	30-06-2010	4,98
4.		AN-DWN-2009/2	D-8	ONGC (60) & OIL (40)	30-06-2010	3,99
5.		AN-DWN-2009/3	D-9	ONGC (60) & OIL (40)	30-06-2010	3,99
6.		AN-DWN-2009/5	D-11	ONGC (90) & GSPC (10)	30-06-2010	4,00
7.		AN-DWN-2009/13	D-19	ONGC (70), NTPC (10),	30-06-2010	4,00
				GAIL (10) & GSPC (10)		
8.		AN-DWN-2009/18	D-24	ONGC (60), OIL (30) & GAIL (10)	30-06-2010	4,04
					TOTAL ARI	ΞA : 29,77
SHA	LLOW WATER					
9.	GUJARAT-KUTCH	GK-OSN-2009/1	S-1	ONGC (40), GSPC (20),	30-06-2010	1,26
				AWEL (20) & IOC (20)		
10.		GK-OSN-2009/2	S-2	ONGC (40), AWEL (30) & IOC (30)	30-06-2010	1,24
11.	MUMBAI	MB-OSN-2009/3	S-5	BHP (100)	30-06-2010	1,49
12.		MB-OSN-2009/6	S-8	BHP (100)	30-06-2010	1,87
13.		MB-OSN-2009/7	S-9	BHP (100)	30-06-2010	1,86
14.	CAUVERY	CY-OSN-2009/1	S-19	Bengal Energy International Inc(100)	30-06-2010	1,36
15.		CY-OSN-2009/2	S-20	OIL (50) & ONGC (50)	30-06-2010	1,62
16.	KRISHNA-GODAVARI	KG-OSN-2009/1	S-22	ONGC (80), APGIC (10) & NTPC (10)	30-06-2010	1,47
17.		KG-OSN-2009/2	S-23	ONGC (90) & APGIC (10)	30-06-2010	1,47
18.		KG-OSN-2009/3	S-24	CIL (100)	30-06-2010	1,98
19.		KG-OSN-2009/4	S-25	ONGC (50), OIL (30), NTPC (10) & APGIC (10)	30-06-2010	83
					TOTAL AR	EA : 16,48
ONLA						
20.	ASSAM-ARAKAN	AA-ONN-2009/1	1	JOGPL(47) , JEKPL(17) & JODPL(36)	30-06-2010	2,21
21.		AA-ONN-2009/2	2	JOGPL(47) , JEKPL(17) & JODPL(36)	19-07-2010	1,74
22.		AA-ONN-2009/3	3	ONGC (50) & OIL (50)	30-06-2010	8
23.		AA-ONN-2009/4	4	OIL (50) & ONGC (50)	30-06-2010	8
24.	VINDHYAN	VN-ONN-2009/3	9	ONGC (100)	30-06-2010	1,25
25.	CAMBAY	CB-ONN-2009/1	11	ESGPL (100)*	30-06-2010	11
26.		CB-ONN-2009/2	12	ESGPL (100)*	30-06-2010	6
27.		CB-ONN-2009/3	13	HCIL (100)	30-06-2010	7
28.		CB-ONN-2009/4	14	ONGC (50) & GSPC (50)	30-06-2010	5
29.		CB-ONN-2009/5	15	NTPC (100)	30-06-2010	16
30.		CB-ONN-2009/6	16	HCIL (100)	30-06-2010	17
31.		CB-ONN-2009/7	17	ESGPL (100)*	30-06-2010	14
32.		CB-ONN-2009/8	18	JPIL (87) & JPPL (13)	30-06-2010	13
		02 0 2000/0			TOTAL AF	

GRAND TOTAL: 52,573 SQ.KM.

NOTE: * CHANGE PROPOSED TO SINTEX OIL & GAS LIMITED





EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER NINTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-IX)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA (SQ. KM.)
DEE	PWATER					
1.	MUMBAI	MB-DWN-2010/1	D-2	BGEPIL (50) & BHP (50)	10-09-2012	7,963
					TOTAL AF	REA: 7,963
SHAL	LOW WATER					
2.	GUJARAT-KUTCH	GK-OSN-2010/1	S-1	ONGC (60), OIL (30) & GAIL (10)	28-03-2012	1,361
3.		GK-OSN-2010/2	S-2	ONGC (90) & GAIL (10)	28-03-2012	1,625
4.	MUMBAI	MB-OSN-2010/2	S-4	OIL (50), HPCL (30) & BPRL (20)	30-08-2012	3,411
					TOTAL AF	REA: 6,397
ONLA	AND					
5.	ASSAM-ARAKAN	AA-ONN-2010/1	1	PPCL(20) & ABGEL (80)	30-08-2012	401
6.		AA-ONN-2010/2	2	OIL(40), ONGC(30), GAIL(20) & East West Petroleum (10)	28-03-2012	396
7.		AA-ONN-2010/3	3	OIL(40) , ONGC(40) & BPRL(20)	28-03-2012	17′
8.	VINDHYAN	VN-ONN-2010/1	4	Deep Energy LLC(10) & KGN Industries(90)	28-03-2012	3776
9.		VN-ONN-2010/2	5	Deep Energy LLC (10), Deep Natural Resources Limited (15) & Safak WSB Energy Pvt. Ltd. (75)	28-03-2012	4909
10.	RAJASTHAN	RJ-ONN-2010/2	8	FEL (10) & Birkbeck Investments Ltd. (90)	28-03-2012	535
11.	CAMBAY	CB-ONN-2010/1	9	ONGC (100)	28-03-2012	782
12.		CB-ONN-2010/3	11	Deep Energy LLC (10) & KGN Oil & Gas Pvt. Ltd. (90)	28-03-2012	534
13.		CB-ONN-2010/4	12	Pratibha Oil & Natural Gas Pvt. Ltd.(100)	28-03-2012	61
14.		CB-ONN-2010/5	13	Pan India Consultants (20) & Frost International Ltd. (80)	28-03-2012	49
15.		CB-ONN-2010/6	14	ONGC (80) & IOC (20)	28-03-2012	39
16.		CB-ONN-2010/8	16A&B	BPRL(25) , GAIL(25) , EIL(20), BFIL(20) & MIEL(10)	30-08-2012	42
17.		CB-ONN-2010/9	17	ONGC (100)	30-08-2012	120
18.		CB-ONN-2010/10	18	Sankalp Oil & Natural Resources Ltd. (100)	27-06-2012	122
19.		CB-ONN-2010/11	19	BPRL (25), GAIL (25) , EIL (20) BFIL (15) & MIEL (15)	28-03-2012	131

TOTAL AREA : 12,068

GRAND TOTAL: 26,428 SQ.KM.

ONGC IOC OIL GSPC RIL EOL Okland FEL VPL HEPI JTI EEIPL BPRL CIL MIL BGEPIL Naftogaz Santos BHP Adani BPEAL		Oil & Natural Gas Corpn. Ltd. Indian Oil Corpn. Ltd. Oil India Ltd. Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Ltd. Reliance Industries Ltd. Essar Oil Ltd. Okland Offshore Holdings Ltd. Focus Energy Ltd. Videocon Petroleum Ltd. Hardy Exploration & Production (India) Inc. Joshi Technologies Inc. Energy Equity India Petroleum Pty. Ltd. Bharat Petroleum Resources Ltd. Caim India Ltd. Mosbacher India LLC British Gas Explo. & Prod. India Ltd. Naftogaz India Santos BHP Billiton Pvt. Ltd. Aadani Welspun BP Exploration (Alpha) Ltd.	ONR Quest Pan Sanklap NR(V)L ENI JOGP JSPL NTPC PONEI POGC HOEC GAIL NIKO GEO PPCL GGR CRL ACL Gaz	Mercator Petroleum Ltd. Omkar Natural Resources Pvt. Ltd. Quest Petroleum Ltd. Pan India Consultants Sankalp Oil & Natural Resources Ltd. Niko Resources (NELP-V) Ltd. ENI India Ltd. Jubilant Oil & Gas Pvt. Ltd. Jubilant Securities Pvt. Ltd. National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd. Premier Oil North East India Polish Oil & Gas Company Hindusthan Oil Exploration Company Ltd. Gas Authority of India Ltd. Niko Resources Ltd. Geo Global Resources (India) Inc. Prize Petroleum Company Ltd. GeoGlobal Resources (Barbados) Inc. Canoro Resources Ltd. Assam Company Ltd. Gazprom
		•	_	. ,
Deep Energy	<i>/</i> -	Deep Energy LLC.	VO!!	GeoPetrol International Inc. X Oil, Maruritius



BASIN-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP BLOCKS)

(As on 01.04.2013)

			(FIXE-1	100	* 14221	DLOO				(As on C)1.04.2013)
SL. NO. (No. of Blocks)	BASIN PRE-NELP	NELP-I	NELP-II	A NELP-III	REA (Sq. Kr NELP-IV	n) NELP-V	NELP-VI	NELP-VII	NELP-VIII	NELP-IX	ТОТА
DEEP WATER (57)											
1 MUMBAI (8)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,796	2,961	7,963	30,72
2 KERALA-KONKAN (4)	_	_	_	43,983	17,107	_	_	19,234	_	_	80,3
3 CAUVERY (5)	_	_	_	14,325	_	_	46,403	_	_	_	60,7
4 CAUVERY-PALAR (3)	_	_	_	8,600	_	_	23,445	_	_	_	32,0
5 PALAR (1)	_	_	_	6,155	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,1
6 KRISHNA-GODAVARI (15)	_	26,130	_	8,695	7,950	3,288	52,836	3,676	1,800	_	104,3
7 MAHANADI-NEC (11)	_	12,183	_	_	30,760	17,050	58,332	_	_	_	118,3
8 ANDAMAN-NICOBAR (10)	_	_	_	_	8,238.80	23,080	_	11,837	25,017	_	68,172
TOTAL AREA:	_	38,313	_	81,758	64,055.80	43,418	181,016	54,543	29,778	7,963	500,844.
SHALLOW WATER (35)											
9 GUJARAT-KUTCH (5)	5,725	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,506	2,986	11,2
10 GUJARAT-SAURASHTRA		_	5,890	_	_	_	6,589	_	_	_	12,4
11 CAMBAY (4)	1,051	_	_	_	_	1,795.50	2,616	_	_	_	5,462
12 MUMBAI (11)	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,261	12,034	5,233	3,411	22,9
13 CAUVERY (2)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,983	_	2,
14 KRISHNA-GODAVARI (8)	_	_	_	530	_	_	1,131	4,691	5,766	_	12,
15 MAHANADI-NEC (2)	_	9,461	4,061	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,
16 PALAR (1)	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,417	_	_	_	9,4
TOTAL AREA:	6,776	9,461	9,951	530	_	1,795.50	22,014	16,725	16,488	6,397	90,137.
ONLAND (102)											
17 VINDHYAN (6)						2,673	7,677		1,250	8,685	20,2
18 GUJARAT-KUTCH (1)	775		_		_		7,077	_	1,230	0,000	20,2
19 RAJASTHAN (9)	7,137.43			_	_	2,164	6,809	4,158		535	20,803
20 CAMBAY (42)	2,869.69	_	449.25	26	169.20	807	638	1,207.87	932	1,880	8,979
21 PRANHITA-GODAVARI (1)	21,850	_		_		_	_				21,
22 PALAR (1)	21,000		_		_		_	1,807			1,8
23 CAUVERY (5)	_	_	_	_	645	_	589	946.00	_	_	2,
24 GANGA VALLEY (2)	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,354	2,227	_	_	10,
25 ASSAM-ARAKAN (22)	1,901	_	_	6,256	3,415	81	1,516	363	4,125	968	18,
26 DECCAN SYNECLISE (1)	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,649	_	_	_	2,0
27 KRISHNA-GODAVARI (3)	_	_	_	_	_	315	1,651	_	_	_	1,9
28 MIZORAM (1)	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,213	_	_	_	3,
29 PURNEA (3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,537	3,648	_	_	6,
30 BENGAL (3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11,733	_	_	11,
31 SOUTH REWA (2)	_	_	_	_	_	_	11,821	789	_	_	12,6
TOTAL AREA:	34,533.12	_	449.25	6,282	4,229.20	6,040	47,454	26,878.87	6,307	12,068	144,241.



COMPANY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)

(As on 01 04 2013)

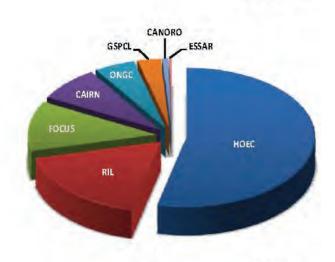
(PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)								(As on 01	.04.2013			
SL. COMPANY/ NO. OPERATOR		PRE-NELP	NELP-1	NELP-II	NELP-III	NELP-IV	NELP-V	NELP-VI	NELP-VII	NELP-VIII	NELP-IX	TOTA
1 ONGC	81	2123	16773	4061	6282	46117.80	14438.50	150199	65601	32693	3927	342,215.
2 RIL	21	7258	31001	5890	81758	19174	20973	41836	_	_	_	207,8
3 OIL	11	_	_	_	_	1095	_	6138	1517	1705	3978	14,4
4 CIL	6	3316.27	_	_	_	_	315	9417	_	4949	_	17,997.
5 GSPC	9	1210	_	425	530	39.80	172	7273	1217	_	_	10,866
6 HOEC	4	22162.64	_	_	_	_	_	_	1424	_	_	23,586
7 CANORO	1	319	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	;
8 ESSAR	4	119.05	_	_	_	_	_	1298	2810	_	_	4,227
9 JOGP	6	_	_	_	_	1858.40	81	_	_	3957	_	5,896
10 FOCUS	5	4801.16	_	_	_	_	2164	2616	_	_	535	10,116
11 GGR	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	2649	_	_	_	2,6
12 NIKO	1	_	_	24.25	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	24
13 ENI	1	_	_	_	_	_	13110	_	_	_	_	13,1
14 SANTOS	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	16496	_	_	_	16,4
15 PETROGAS	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	741	_	_	_	
16 PRIZE PETRO	DLEUM 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	11821	_	_	_	11,
17 GAIL	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	946	_	_	
18 IOCL	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	280	_	_	
19 BHP BILLITON	J 9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	19796	5233	_	25,
20 BP EXPLORAT	ΓΙΟΝ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1949	_	_	1,
21 ADAANI WELS	SPUN 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1191	_	_	1,
22 DEEP ENERG	Y 3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	789	_	4310	5,
3 MERCATOR P	PET. 2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	218	_	_	
24 OMKAR NATU	IRAL 2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	185	_	_	
25 QUEST	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	223.87	_	_	223
26 BGEPIL	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1800	7963	9,
27 BENGAL ENEI	RGY 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1362	_	1,
28 ESGPL	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	325	_	
9 HCIL	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	248	_	
30 JPIL	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	136	_	
NTPC	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	165	_	
2 PRATIBHAOIL		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61	
3 PAN INDIA/FR		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	49	
4 SANKALP	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	122	
5 BPRL/GAIL	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	173	
36. PP*/ABGEL	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	401	
37. DEEP ENERGY		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4909	
TOTAL	/DNRL^^ 1	41,309.12	47,774	10,400.25	88,570		51,253.50	250,484	98,146.87	_	26,428 7	4

^{**} DNRL : Deep Natural Resources Limited * PP : Prize Petroleum,

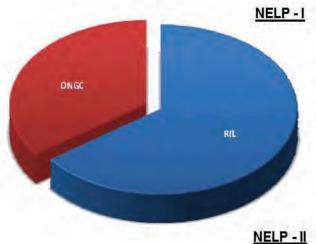
COMPANY - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)

(As on 1.04.2013)

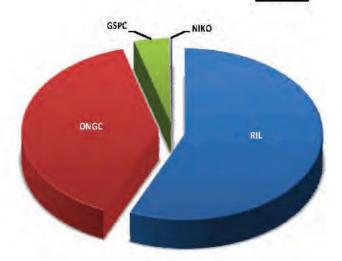
PRE - NELP



COMPANY/ OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
HOEC	22,162.64	53.65
RIL	7,258.00	17.57
FOCUS	4,801.16	11.62
CAIRN	3,316.27	8.03
ONGC	2,123.00	5.14
GSPCL	1,210.00	2.93
CANORO	319.00	0.77
ESSAR	119.05	0.29
TOTAL	41,309.12	100



COMPANY/ OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)	
RIL	31,001.00	64.89	
ONGC	16,773.00	35.11	
TOTAL	47,774.00	100	



COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
RIL	5,890.00	56.63
ONGC	4,061.00	39.05
GSPC	425.00	4.09
NIKO	24.25	0.23
TOTAL	10,400.25	100

COMPANY - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)

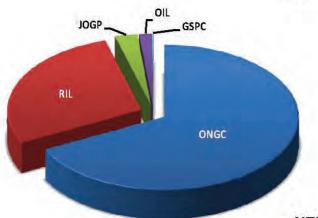
(As on 1.04.2013)



NELP - III

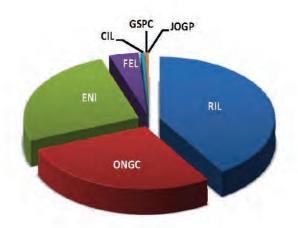
COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
RIL	81,758.00	92.31
ONGC	6,282.00	7.09
GSPC	530.00	0.60
TOTAL	88,570.00	100.00





COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sg. Km.)	(%)
ONGC	46,117.80	67.54
RIL	19,174.00	28.08
JOGP	1,858.40	2.72
OIL	1,095.00	1.60
GSPC	39.80	0.06
TOTAL	68,285.00	100.00

NELP - V

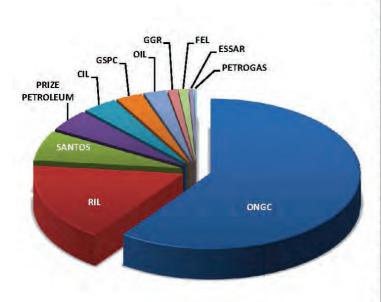


COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
RIL	20,973.00	40.92
ONGC	14,438.50	28.17
ENI	13,110.00	25.58
FEL	2,164.00	4.22
CIL	315.00	0.61
GSPC	172.00	0.34
JOGP	81.00	0.16
TOTAL	51,253.50	100.00

COMPANY - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)

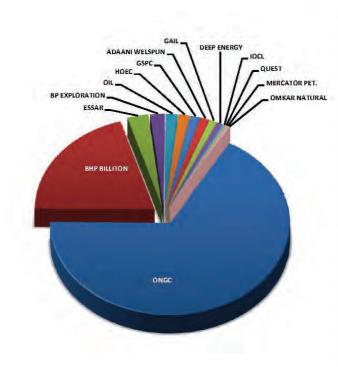
(As on 1.04.2013)

NELP-VI



COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
ONGC	150,199.00	59.96
RIL	41,836.00	16.70
SANTOS	16,496.00	6.59
PRIZE PETROLEUM	11,821.00	4.72
CIL	9,417.00	3.76
GSPC	7,273.00	2.90
OIL.	6,138.00	2.45
GGR	2,649.00	1.06
FEL	2,616.00	1.04
ESSAR	1,298.00	0.52
PETROGAS	741.00	0.30
TOTAL	250,484.00	100.00

NELP - VII



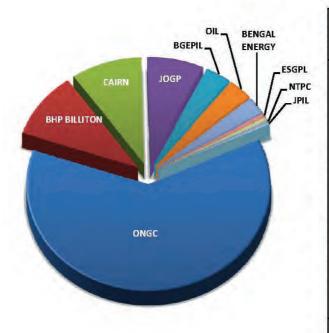
COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
ONGC	65,601.00	66.84
BHP BILLITON	19,796.00	20.17
ESSAR	2,810.00	2.86
BP EXPLORATION	1,949.00	1.99
OIL	1,517.00	1.55
HOEC	1,424.00	1.45
GSPC	1,217.00	1.24
ADAANI WELSPUN	1,191.00	1.21
GAIL	946.00	0.96
DEEP ENERGY	789.00	0.80
IOCL	280.00	0.29
QUEST	223.87	0.23
MERCATOR PET.	218.00	0.22
OMKAR NATURAL	185.00	0.19
TOTAL	98,146.87	100.00



COMPANY - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS UNDER OPERATION (PRE-NELP & NELP ROUNDS)

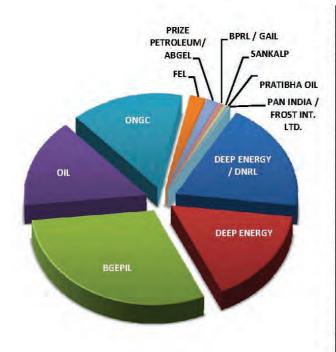
(As on 1.04.2013)

NELP-VIII



COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
ONGC	32,693.00	62.19
BHP BILLITON	5,233.00	9.95
CAIRN	4,949.00	9.41
JOGP	3,957.00	7.53
BGEPIL	1,800.00	3.42
OIL	1,705.00	3,24
BENGAL ENERGY	1,362.00	2.59
ESGPL	325.00	0.62
HCIL	248.00	0.47
NTPC	165.00	0.31
JPIL	136.00	0.26
TOTAL	52,573.00	100.00

NELP-IX



COMPANY / OPERATOR	Present Area (Sq. Km.)	(%)
DEEP ENERGY / DNRL	4,909.00	18.57
DEEP ENERGY	4,310.00	16.31
BGEPIL	7,963.00	30.13
OIL	3,978.00	15.05
ONGC	3,927.00	14.86
FEL	535.00	2.02
PRIZE PETROLEUM/ABGEL	401.00	1.52
BPRL / GAIL	173.00	0.65
SANKALP	122.00	0.46
PRATIBHA OIL	61.00	0.23
PAN INDIA / FROST INT. LTD.	49.00	0.19
TOTAL	26,428.00	100.00



SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED FIELDS AWARDED TO PVT/JV COMPANIES

SL. NO.	ROUND / BASIN	FIELD	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	PRESENT AREA (Sq. Km.
				CONTRACT	(Sq. Kill.
A.	FIELDS AWARDED				
	MEDIUM- SIZED FIELDS				
1.	I ASSAM-ARAKAN	KHARSANG	GEO-ENPRO (10),	16.06.95	10.00
			JUBLIANT ENERGY (KHARSANG) (25),		
		5.0.44	GEOPETROL (25) & OIL (40)		
2.	I K-G OFFSHORE	RAVVA	CEIL (22.5), Videocon Industries Ltd.(25),	28.10.94	331.26
			RAVVA OIL PTE. LTD. (12.5) &		
3.	I MUMBAI OFFSHORE	MID & SOUTH TAPTI	ONGC (40) BRITISH GAS EXPLO. & PROD. INDIA	22.12.94	1 471 00
3.	I MUMBALOFFSHORE	MID & SOUTH TAPTI	LTD. (BGEPIL) (30), ONGC (40) &	22.12.94	1,471.00
			RELIANCE IND. LTD. (RIL) (30)		
4.		PANNA	BGEPIL (30), RIL(30) & ONGC (40)	22.12.94	430.00
٦.		MUKTA	BGEPIL (30), RIL(30) & ONGC (40)	22.12.94	777.00
		WORKE	2021 12 (00), 1112(00) & 01100 (10)		
				TOTAL AREA:	3,010.26
	SMALL- SIZED FIELDS				
5.	I CAMBAY	ASJOL	HOEC (50) & GSPCL (50)	03.02.95	15.00
6.		LOHAR	SELAN EXPL. TECH. LTD. (100)	13.03.95	5.00
7.		INDRORA	SELAN EXPL. TECH. LTD. (100)	13.03.95	130.00
8.		BAKROL	SELAN EXPL. TECH. LTD. (100)	13.03.95	36.00
9.		KARJISAN	SELAN EXPL. TECH. LTD. (100)	16.02.04	5.00
10.		WAVEL	JOSHI TECH. INC. (JTI) (100)	20.02.95	9.00
11.		DHOLKA	JOSHI TECH. INC. (JTI) (100)	20.02.95	48.00
12.		BAOLA	INTERLINK PETROLEUM LTD (100)	05.04.95	3.09
13.		MODHERA	INTERLINK PETROLEUM LTD. (100)	23.02.01	12.70
14.		SABARMATI	OILEX LTD. HOLDINGS(I) LTD. (40)	23.09.94	5.80
			& GSPCL (60)		
15.		CAMBAY	OILEX LTD. (30), GSPC (55),	23.09.94	161.00
			& OILEX LTD. HOLDINGS (I) LTD. (15)		
16.		BHANDUT	OILEX LTD. HOLDINGS(I) LTD.(40) & GSPCL(60)		6.00
17.		HAZIRA	NIKO (33.33) & GSPCL (66.67)	23.09.94	50.00
18.	I CAUVERY OFFSHORE	PY-1	HOEC (100)	06.10.95	75.00
19.	II ASSAM-ARAKAN	AMGURI	CRL / GOI (60) & ASSAM CO. LTD. (40)	23.02.01	52.75
20.	II CAMBAY	N. BALOL	HOEC (25), GSPCL (45) &		
			HERAMEC LTD. (30)	23.02.01	27.30
21.		KANAWARA	HERAMEC LTD. (30) & GSPCL (70)	23.02.01	6.30
22.		ALLORA	HERAMEC LTD. (30) & GSPCL (70)	23.02.01	6.85
23.		UNAWA	GSPCL (70) & HERAMEC LTD. (30)	23.02.01	5.65
24.		N. KATHANA	HERAMEC LTD. (30) & GSPCL (70)	23.02.01	12.20
25.		DHOLASAN	HERAMEC LTD. (30) & GSPCL (70)	23.02.01	8.80
26.		SANGANPUR	HYDROCARBON DEV. CO. (P) LTD. (HDCPL) (5	0) 23.02.01	4.40
			& PRIZE PETROLEUM CORP. LTD. (50)		
27.		OGNAJ	SELAN EXPL. TECH. LTD. (100)	16.02.04	13.65
28.		MATAR	NIKO (65) & GSPC (35)	RELINQUISHE	D
				TOTAL AREA:	700.40
			GRANI	TOTAL : 3710	.66 Sq.Kn
B. AWA	ARD OF FIELD AWAITING FINA	LIZATION OF CONTRACT			
1.	II MUMBAI OFF.	RATNA-R-SERIES	POL(10), ESSAR OIL LTD.(50) & ONGC(40)		57.60
		EVELOPED IN EXPLORATION BLOC			04.00
1.	CAUVERY OFF.	PY-3(CY-OS-90/1)	HARDY (18), ONGC (40), TPL (21) & HOEC (21)		81.00
2.	GULF OF CAMBAY	LAKSHMI (CB-OS/2)	CAIRN(40) , ONGC(50) & TPL(10)		121.06
3.		GAURI (CB-OS/2)	CAIRN(40), ONGC(50) & TPL(10)		50.70
4.		CB-X	CAIRN(40), ONGC(50) & TPL(10)		33.30
5.	CAMBAY	NS-A (CB-ONN-2000/2)	NIKO(100)		20.22
		BHEEMA (CB-ONN-2000/2)	NIKO(100)		4.03
6.		PALEJ-PROMODA (CB-ON/7)	HOEC(35), GSPC(35) & ONGC(30)		7.64
6. 7.			GSPC (50) , GAIL (50)		14.03 + 1
7.		INGOLI & SF-1 (CB-ONN-2000/1)	(), ()		0.54
7. 3.		INGOLI & SE-1 (CB-ONN-2000/1)	FOL (70) & ONGC (20)		U 04
7. 3. 9.		ESU (CB-ON/3)	EOL (70) & ONGC (30)		
7. 3. 9. 0.		ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2)	GSPC(56) , GGR(14) & ONGC (30)		2.14 + 0.
7. 3. 9. 0.	RAJASTHAN	ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2) DA1, DA2 & DA3 (RJ-ON-90/1)	GSPC(56) , GGR(14) & ONGC (30) CIL (35) , CEHL (35) & ONGC (30)		2.14 + 0. 3111.1
7. 3. 9. 0.	RAJASTHAN	ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2)	GSPC(56) , GGR(14) & ONGC (30)		2.14 + 0. 3111.1
7. 3. 9. 0. 1.	RAJASTHAN KG OFFSHORE	ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2) DA1, DA2 & DA3 (RJ-ON-90/1)	GSPC(56) , GGR(14) & ONGC (30) CIL (35) , CEHL (35) & ONGC (30)		2.14 + 0. 3111.17 176.00 389.12
		ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2) DA1, DA2 & DA3 (RJ-ON-90/1) RJ-ON/6 (SGL)	GSPC(56), GGR(14) & ONGC (30) CIL (35), CEHL (35) & ONGC (30) FOCUS(7), ISIL(45.5), NOCL (17.5) & ONGC(30)		2.14 + 0. 3111.17 176.00
7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2.		ESU (CB-ON/3) TARAPUR-1 & G (CB-ON/2) DA1, DA2 & DA3 (RJ-ON-90/1) RJ-ON/6 (SGL) D-1, D-3 & MA (KG-DWN-98/3)	GSPC(56), GGR(14) & ONGC (30) CIL (35), CEHL (35) & ONGC (30) FOCUS(7), ISIL(45.5), NOCL (17.5) & ONGC(30) RIL (60), BPEAL (30) & NIKO(10)		2.14 + 0 3111.1 176.00 389.12



GEOSCIENTIFIC STUDIES BY DGH

- The DGH has carried out, either alone or in collaboration with reputed companies, several projects to upgrade information in hitherto unexplored/poorly-explored areas. This totals to 2 million sq kms and covers both offshore (82%) and onland (18%).
- Of this total, satellite gravity surveys over the eastern and western offshore areas and Andaman account for 1.642 million sq. Kms. Joint venture offshore speculative geophysical surveys within the same area in eastern offshore and Andaman cover about 0.246 million sq. Kms. These surveys have given valuable indications to structure, tectonics, and sedimentary thickness and play recognition in the deep waters and have provided inputs for modeling studies and for the preparation of hydrocarbon prospect map of the area.
- A 2D seismic coverage of 0.053 million sq. km. was achieved in 1997-98 in the onland areas of U.P., Bihar and M.P. 2D seismic survey was repeated in Bihar in 2002-03 over 0.05 million sq. km. These surveys were carried out to assess the hydrocarbon potential of Vindhyan and Ganga basins. A new lower Vindhyan paleo-embayment comprising of a number of highs and lows basement features has been mapped for the first time. These studies have led to the demarcation of certain prospective areas and with new data, 3 blocks were offered and awarded in Ganga basin under second, fourth and fifth rounds of NELP. In 2003-04, 805.0 GLK 2D seismic data have been acquired from Chambal Valley area to assess the prospectively of the western part of the Vindhyan basin. Three Blocks have been awarded in NELP-V and VI in Vindhyan basin.
- During 1999-2003, 25,000 LKM of 2D seismic surveys were carried out in the deep waters of Andaman, east and west coasts including the southern tip.
- 16174 LKM 2D seismic data have been acquired, processed and interpreted through GX-Technology, USA in eastern & western offshore during 2005-07 under speculative survey programme. Based on this data a good number of blocks were offered and awarded in NELP-VI.
- 690.6 GLK of 2D seismic data has been acquired through NGRI in unexplored Kutch onland
- Integrated geophysical surveys, carried out jointly by DGH and NGRI in the northwestern part of the Deccan Syneclise, revealed sub-trappean Mesozoic-Gondwana sediments with a maximum thickness of 3 Kms.
- Aeromagnetic surveys amounting to 24,723 LKM were carried out in Himalayan Foreland area during the year 2003-04, 2004-05 and 2005-06.
- DGH has completed reprocessing of 12000 LKM of 2D seismic data of west coast of India through M/s GGS-Spectrum during the 2007-08.
- DGH has completed Acquisition & processing of Speculative Controlled Source Electromagnetic (CSEM) survey in KG-DWN-2005/3 by EMGS, Norway in 2008 covering an area of 2146.5 sq.km.
- DGH has acquired 55,668.3 LKM of High Resolution Aeromagnetic (HRAM) and 13994.64 LKM Airborne Gravity Magnetic (AGM) data over Kutch, Gujarat through McPhar.



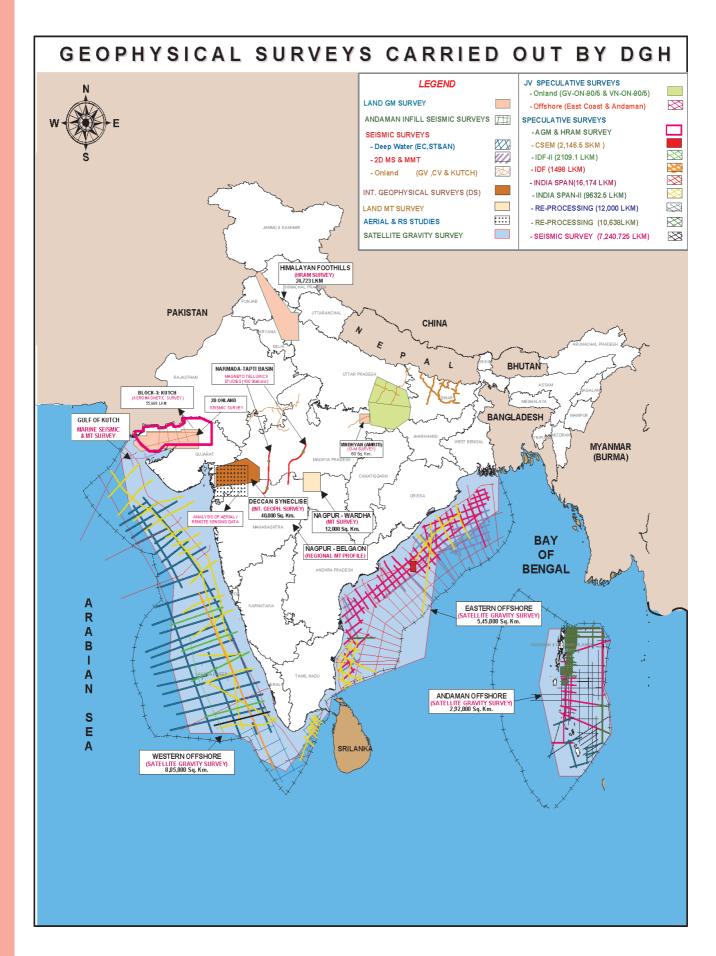
- Speculative 2D seismic API project acquiring 7240.725 LKM data in offshore Andaman was completed through M/s. PGS.
- Speculative 2D seismic API project (India, Span-II) acquiring 9632.5 LKM data in East & West coast of India was completed through Ms GX Technology.
- Speculative reprocessing of 2D seismic data of 10638 LKM of Andaman islands was carried out through Ms Spectrum Geo Ltd., UK.
- Under Speculative 2D seismic API project 1498.35 LKM data has been acquired, processed and interpreted through M/s. Fugro Data Services, Switzerland.
- Speculative 2D seismic API project acquing 2109.113 LKM data was completed through M/s.
 Fugro Multiclient services Pty Ltd, Australia.
- DGH has acquired 103 stations {Sihore-Akola (63 stns) & Indore-Jalgaon (40 stns)} of Land MT in Central India through NGRI, Hyderabad.
- DGH has completed analysis of Aerial images / Remote sensing data for 302,500 sq.km area in Narmada - Cambay basin by NGRI.
- The Processing and Interpretation of 690.6 GLK onland 2D seismic data has been completed through GEOPIC, ONGC.
- Archival from lower density media to higher density media of Raw and Processed 2D / 3D seismic data has been completed for 11246 (Raw data 10372 + Processed data 874) Cartridges with ~ 100 TB data.
- Geochemical surveys in Spiti-Zanskar and Karewa basins completed in 2012-13. 805 soil sample from Spiti-Zanskar and 209 soil sample from Ladakh were collected and analysed for light hydrocarbon gases.
- Petroleum system modeling studies: DGH has taken up the petroleum system modeling of two basins namely (i) Bengal onland basin and (ii) Kerala-Konkan offshore basin. The study is being carried out by Beicp-Franlab, France. Contract was signed between DGH & Beicp-Franlab in January 2008, currently the modeling study of Kerala-Konkan basin is completed.
- Tender for 2nd Phase of study for techno-economic feasibility, environment impact and legislation etc. was closed.
- About 2540 SKM of area has been selected for identification of favorable locations for Gas hydrate exploration in KG basin, currently studies are being carried out.



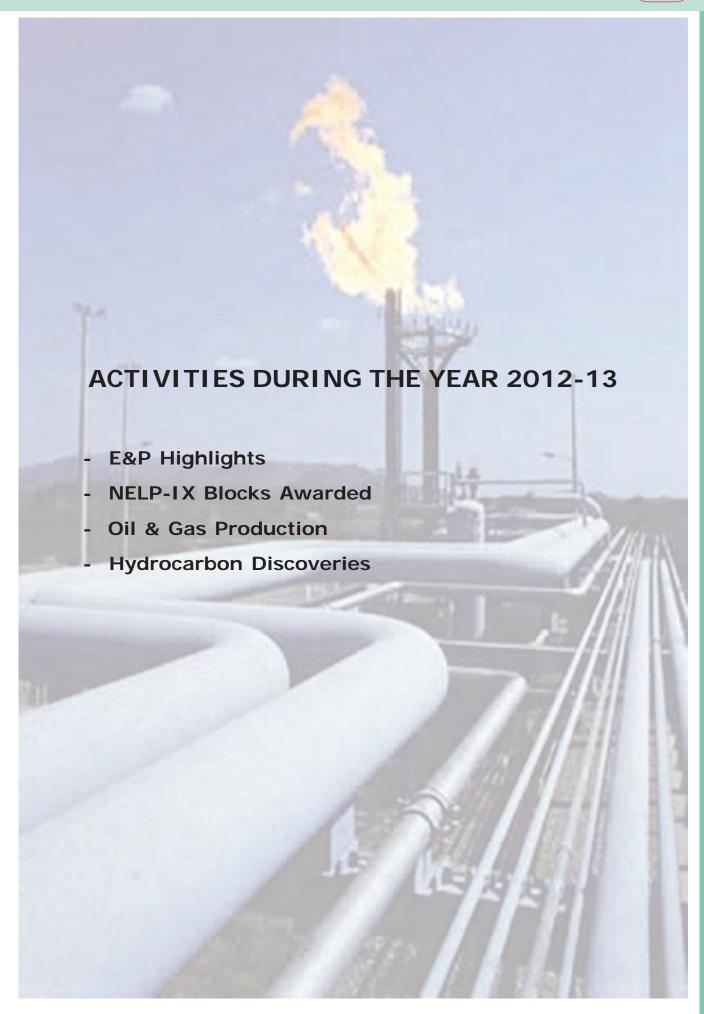
GEOSCIENTIFIC STUDIES BY DGH

SI.	Area/Block	Survey Type	Area	Achievement (API)	Year	Agreement/ MOU
No.	Агеа/Біоск	Survey Type	Area	Achievement (API)	rear	signed with
_	ECONNAISSANCE SURVEY					signed with
1. K	Western & Eastern Offshore	Satallita Cravity	Offshore	1.642 Million Sq. Km.	1995-98	Petroscan
2	Kutch Offshore & Onland	Satellite Gravity Aero-Magnetic	Onland	23,730 LKM	1995-96	NRSA
	Nagpur-Wardha-Belgaum	MT	Onland	352 Stations		NGRI
3			Onland		1996-98	_
4	Himalayan Foreland	Aero-Magnetic		11,958 LKM	2003-05	NRSA
5	Punjab and Foot Hills of Himalayas		Onland	12,765 LKM	2005-06	NRSA
II. J	OINT VENTURE SPECULATIVE S	URVETS OFFSHUR	=			l
	OFFSHORE	OD asiamia 8 OM	O#ahana	7400 005 1 1/14 0	4000.07	Mastara Casalavaisal
6	East Coast	2D seismic & GM	Offshore	7428.685 LKM &	1996-97	Western Geophysical
				RI of 4625 LKM		
_	Andrew Ninches	00	011-1	of old data	1000 07	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
7	Andaman-Nicobar	2D seismic & GM	Offshore	3606.375 LKM &	1996-97	Western Geophysical
				RI of 695 LKM		
	CAUL AND			of old data		
	ONLAND					
8	Ganga Valley (GV-ON-90/5)	2D seismic	Onland	634 GLK	1997-98	Alpha Geo
9	Vindhyan (VN-ON-90/5)	2D seismic	Onland	566 GLK	1997-98	Alpha Geo
	SPECULATIVE SURVEYS	op - dende	011-1	10.47411/14	0005.07	LOVE
10	Western & Eastern Offshore	2D seismic	Offshore	16,174 LKM	2005-07	GXT
11	Western Offshore	2D seismic	Offshore	Reprocessing	2007-08	GGS Spectrum
		(Re-processing)		(12,000 LKM)		
12	Andaman Ofshore	2D seismic	Offshore	7240.725 LKM	2007-09	PGS
13	Eastern Offshore	CSEM	Offshore	2146.5 sq. km.	2007-08	EMGS
14	Western Offshore	2D seismic	Offshore	1498.35 LKM	2009-10	Fugro Data Services,
						Switzerland
15	Western Offshore	2D seismic	Offshore	2109.113 LKM	2009-10	Fugro Multiclient
						Services Pty Ltd
						Australia
16	West and east coast	2D seismic	Offshore	9632.5 LKM	2008-10	GXT
17	Andaman Islands of India	2D seismic	Offshore	Reprocessing	2009-10	Spectrum Geo Ltd
		(Re-processing)		(10,638 LKM)		
18	Kutch	Airborne HRAM	Onland	55,668.3 LKM	2007-09	Mcphar
		Airborne GM	Onland	13,994.64 LKM	2009-10	Mcphar
IV.	SEISMIC SURVEYS					
	OFFSHORE					
19	Andaman Infill	2D Seismic	Offshore	1484.75 LKM	1999	Western Geco
20	Southern Tip (ST)	2D Seismic	Offshore	2835.925 LKM	2001-02	Large
21	East Coast (EC)	2D Seismic	Offshore	4319.45 LKM	2001-02	Large
22	Andaman-Nicobar (AN)	2D Seismic	Offshore	4307.275 LKM	2001-02	Large
23	West Coast (WC)	2D Seismic	Offshore	12,000.65 LKM	2002-03	Large
	ONLAND					
24	Ganga Valley (GV)	2D Seismic	Onland	1135.05 LKM	2002-03	Alpha Geo
25	Chambal Valley (CV)	2D Seismic	Onland	805.00 GLK	2003-04	Alpha Geo
26	Kutch	2D Seismic (Acq.)	Onland	690.6 GLK	2006-09	NGRI
27	Kutch	2D Seismic (P&I)	Onland	690.6 GLK	2010-12	GEOPIC, ONGC
V. II	NTEGRATED GEOPHYSICAL SUR	VEYS				
28	Deccan Syneclise (DS)	Gravity, MT, DRS,	Onland	6000 Stations,		
	Narmada-Tapti Area	2D seismic		600 & 50 stations,	2003-04	NGRI
				700 LKM		
VI.	GRAVITY -MAGNETIC SURVEYS 8	& OTHER GEOPHYS	ICAL SURVI			
29	Vindhyan (Amriti)	GM	Onland	303 Stations (80 sq.km)2003-04	NGRI
30	Gulf of Kutch	MS & MMT	Offshore	133.984 LKM &13Stn.	2006-08	NGRI
31	Central India	Land MT	Onland	103 Stations	2006-09	NGRI
32	Narmada-Cambay/	Analysis of Aerial	Onland	302,500 sq. km	2006-08	NGRI
	Deccan Syneclise	Images/ Remote				
		sensing data				
		l		<u> </u>		













EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION HIGHLIGHTS 2012-13

S. No.	Subject	Parameter	ONGC (Nomination)	OIL (Nomination)	Pvt/JVs	Total
1	Initial In-place reserves	Gas (BCM)	2254.94	342.23	1291.70	3888.87
	(as on 01.04.2013)	Oil (MMT)	5118.71	796.49	829.92	6745.12
		O+OEG (MMT)	7373.65	1138.72	2121.62	10633.99
2	Ultimate Reserves	Gas (BCM)	1240.46	187.90	680.06	2108.42
	(as on 01.04.2013)	Oil (MMT)	1451.18	240.69	197.21	1889.08
		O+OEG (MMT)	2691.64	428.59	877.27	3997.50
3	Accretion of In-place reserves	Gas (BCM)	60.69	9.44	36.39	106.52
		Oil (MMT)	116.63	6.72	12.32	135.67
		O+OEG (MMT)	177.32	16.16	48.71	242.19
4	Accretion of Ultimate Reserves	Gas (BCM)	39.75	7.18	3.24	50.17
		Oil (MMT)	20.75	3.44	1.72	25.91
		O+OEG (MMT)	60.50	10.62	4.96	76.08
5	2D seismic data acquired	Onland (GLKM)	140.97	223.77	739	1103.74
		Offshore (GLKM)	0	0.0	3313	3313
		TOTAL	140.97	223.77	4052	4416.74
6	3D seismic data acquired	Onland (SKM)	844.25	304.52	3926	5074.77
		Offshore (SKM)	0	0.00	13984	13984
		TOTAL	844.25	304.52	17910	19058.77
7	Exploratory wells drilled	Onland	53	18	46	117
		Offshore	21	0	22	43
		TOTAL	74	18	68	160
8	Development wells drilled	Onland	251	19	28	298
		Offshore	72	0	11	83
		TOTAL	323	19	39	381
9	Exploratory meterage drilled	Onland ('000 M)	162.966	65.14	101.64	329.74
		Offshore ('000 M)	62.946	0	84.43	147.38
		TOTAL	225.912	65.14	186.07	477.12
10	Development meterage drilled	Onland ('000 M)	480.192	62.48	44.02	586.69
		Offshore ('000 M)	200.530	0	39.61	240.14
		TOTAL	680.722	62.48	83.63	826.83
11	Oil & Gas production (2012-13)	Gas (BCM)	23.550	2.64	14.38	40.57
		Oil (MMT)	22.562	3.66	11.64	37.86
		O+OEG (MMT)	46.112	6.30	26.02	78.43
		CBM (BCM)	-	-	-	0.107

* Note : Conversion facter 1 MMT = 1 BCM

Issuance of Essentiality Certificates for import of goods used in petroleum operations.

[✓] Clearances issued during April 2012 to March 2013. 12,954 cases valued at Rs. 3912.63 Crores.



EXPLORATION BLOCKS AWARDED UNDER NINTH ROUND OF NELP (NELP-IX)

(As on 01.04.2013)

SL NO.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO ON MAP	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDED AREA (SQ. KM.)
DEEF	PWATER					
1.	MUMBAI	MB-DWN-2010/1	D-2	BGEPIL (50) & BHP (50)	10-09-2012	7,963
					TOTAL AR	EA: 7,963
SHAL	LOW WATER					
2.	GUJARAT-KUTCH	GK-OSN-2010/1	S-1	ONGC (60), OIL (30) & GAIL (10)	28-03-2012	1,361
3.		GK-OSN-2010/2	S-2	ONGC (90) & GAIL (10)	28-03-2012	1,625
4.	MUMBAI	MB-OSN-2010/2	S-4	OIL (50), HPCL (30) & BPRL (20)	30-08-2012	3,411
					TOTAL AR	EA: 6,397
ONLA	AND					
5.	ASSAM-ARAKAN	AA-ONN-2010/1	1	PPCL(20) & ABGEL (80)	30-08-2012	401
6.		AA-ONN-2010/2	2	OIL(40), ONGC(30), GAIL(20) & East West Petroleum (10)	28-03-2012	396
7.		AA-ONN-2010/3	3	OIL(40), ONGC(40) & BPRL(20)	28-03-2012	171
8.	VINDHYAN	VN-ONN-2010/1	4	Deep Energy LLC(10) & KGN Industries(90)	28-03-2012	3776
9.		VN-ONN-2010/2	5	Deep Energy LLC (10), Deep Natural Resources Limited (15) & Safak WSB Energy Pvt. Ltd. (75)	28-03-2012	4909
10.	RAJASTHAN	RJ-ONN-2010/2	8	Focus Energy Ltd. (10) & Birkbeck Investments Ltd. (90)	28-03-2012	535
11.	CAMBAY	CB-ONN-2010/1	9	ONGC (100)	28-03-2012	782
12.		CB-ONN-2010/3	11	Deep Energy LLC (10) & KGN Oil & Gas Pvt. Ltd. (90)	28-03-2012	534
13.		CB-ONN-2010/4	12	Pratibha Oil & Natural Gas Pvt. Ltd.(100)	28-03-2012	61
14.		CB-ONN-2010/5	13	Pan India Consultants (20) & Frost International Ltd. (80)	28-03-2012	49
15.		CB-ONN-2010/6	14	ONGC (80) & IOC (20)	28-03-2012	39
16.		CB-ONN-2010/8	16A&B	BPRL(25), GAIL(25) , EIL(20), BFIL(20) & MIEL(10)	30-08-2012	42
17.		CB-ONN-2010/9	17	ONGC (100)	30-08-2012	120
18.		CB-ONN-2010/10	18	Sankalp Oil & Natural Resources Ltd. (100)	27-06-2012	122
19.		CB-ONN-2010/11	19	BPRL (25), GAIL (25) , EIL (20) BFIL (15) & MIEL (15)	28-03-2012	131
					TOTAL ARE	A : 12.068

GRAND TOTAL: 26,428 SQ.KM.

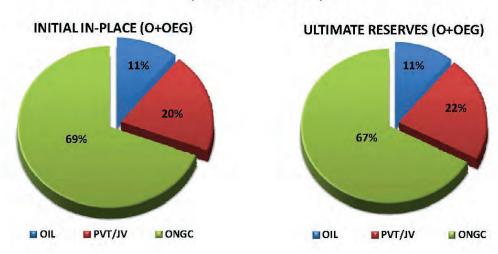
ONGC	-	Oil & Natural Gas Corpn. Ltd.	East West	-	East West Petroleum
IOC	-	Indian Oil Corpn. Ltd.	DNRL	-	Deep Natural Resources Limited
OIL	-	Oil India Ltd.	SWSBEPL	-	Safak WSB Energy Pvt. Ltd.
GSPC	-	Gujarat State Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	KGN	-	KGN Oil & Gas Pvt. Ltd.
FEL	-	Focus Energy Ltd.	FIL	-	Frost International Ltd.
BPRL	-	Bharat Petroleum Resources Ltd.	EIL	-	Engineers India Ltd.
Deep Energ	gy-	Deep Energy LLC., USA	BFIL	-	BF Infrastructure Ltd.
Pan	-	Pan India Consultants	MIEL	-	Monnet & Esspat Energy Ltd.
Sanklap	-	Sankalp Oil & Natural Resources Ltd.	BGEPIL	-	British Gas Exploration & Production India Ltd.
BIL	-	Birkbeck Investment Ltd., Mauritius	PPCL	-	Prize Petroleum Co. Ltd.
GAIL	-	Gas Authority of India Ltd.	ABGEL	-	ABG Energy Limited



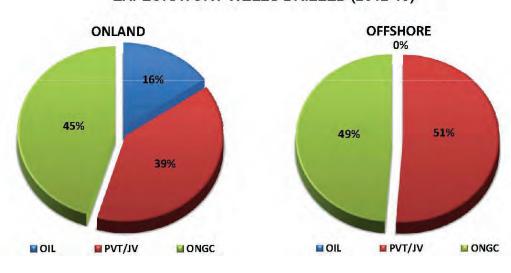
COMPANY / BASIN WISE OIL & GAS PRODUCTION (01.04.2012 TO 31.03.2013)

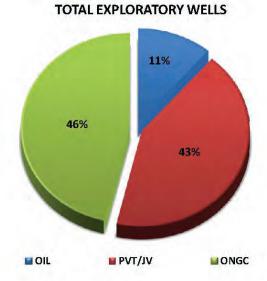
SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN		PRODUCTION				
No.	OPERATOR		OIL (MMT)*	GAS (MMSCM)	O+OEG (MMT)			
NATIO	ONAL OIL COMPANIES (NOC	;)						
1	ONGC	Rajasthan	_	14.430	0.014			
2		Cambay	5.187	1845.883	7.033			
3		Cauvery Onland	0.339	1304.182	1.643			
4		KG (Onland & Offshore)	0.238	1206.037	1.444			
5		Assam-Arakan	1.224	1131.876	2.356			
6		Mumbai Offshore	15.573	18046.411	33.619			
		TOTAL ONGC	22.561	23548.819	46.110			
7	OIL	Rajasthan	_	2443.87	2.444			
8		Assam-Arakan	3.661	195.34	3.856			
		TOTAL OIL	3.661	2639.21	6.30			
		TOTAL NOCs	26.222	26188.029	52.410			
PVT /	JV COMPANIES							
9	CAIRN	KG Offshore	1.072	514.575	1.586			
10		Gulf of Cambay	0.211	142.242	0.353			
11		Rajasthan	8.592	403.546	8.996			
12	RIL	KG Offshore	0.394	9516.526	9.911			
13	BG-RIL-ONGC	Mumbai Offshore	1.122	3408.278	4.530			
14	GEO-ENPRO	Assam-Arakan	0.98	21.840	0.120			
15	GOI - ACL	Assam-Arakan	0	0	0.000			
16	HOEC	Cambay	0.009	10.758	0.02			
17		Cauvery Offshore	0.005	118.306	0.123			
18	Л	Cambay	0.04	12.143	0.052			
19	NIKO	Cambay	0	12.841	0.013			
20	SELAN	Cambay	0.023	9.428	0.032			
21	HERAMAC	Cambay	0.003	2.160	0.005			
22	HRDCL - PPCL	Cambay	0.0002	0.085	0.000			
23	GSPCL	Cambay	0.067	138.792	0.206			
24	HARDY	Cauvery Offshore	0	0.000	0.000			
25	OILEX	Cambay	0.001	0.01	0.001			
26	ESSAR	Cambay	0.001	0.000	0.001			
27	FOCUS	Rajasthan	0.001	72.112	0.073			
	1000	TOTAL PVT./JV	11.639	14383.642	26.023			
		TOTAL	37.861	40571.671	78.433			
COAL	BED METHANE (CBM)	TOTAL	37.001	40371.071	76.433			
1	GEECL (OBIN)	Raniganj South	0.0	88.021	0.088			
2	ESSAR	Raniganj South	0.0	12.827	0.088			
3	ONGC	Jharia	0.0	2.949	0.003			
4	RIL	Sohagpur East	0.0	2.240	0.002			
5		Sohagpur West	0.0	1.20	0.001			
		TOTAL	0.0	107.237	0.107			
		INDIA GRAND TOTAL	37.86	40678.908	78.540			
	* NOTE : FIGURES INCLUSIVE OF CONDENSATE (MMT)							

INITIAL IN-PLACE AND ULTIMATE RESERVES OF HYDROCARBONS (AS ON 01-04-2013)



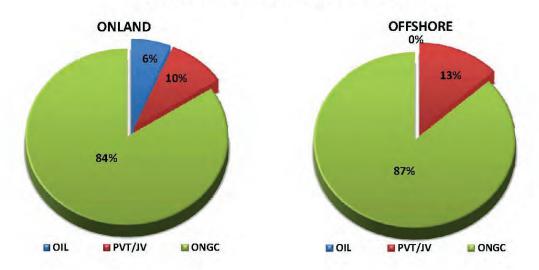
EXPLORATORY WELLS DRILLED (2012-13)



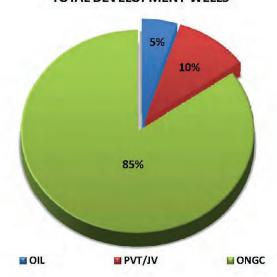




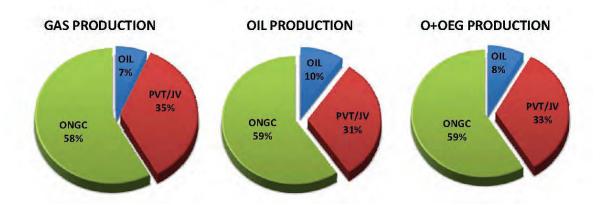
DEVELOPMENT WELLS DRILLED (2012-13)



TOTAL DEVELOPMENT WELLS



OIL & GAS PRODUCTION (2012-13)





HYDROCARBON DISCOVERIES

A total of 28 hydrocarbon discoveries have been made by ONGC (21) & OIL (7) in Nomination, NELP and Pre-NELP blocks and fields during 2012-13.

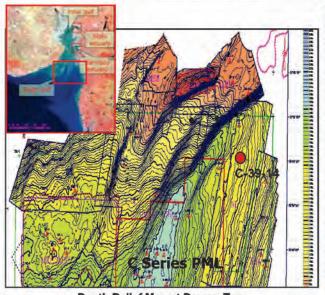
SI. No.	Basin/State	Prospect Name	Discovery Well	Name of PEL/ML/NELP	Type of Discovery
NC	MINATION R	EGIME			
ON	IGC				
1	Western Off.	C-39-14	C-39-V (New Pool)	BOFF-1/2/3 PEL	Oil & Gas
2		BH-G	BH-68 (New Pool)	BOFF-1/2/3 PEL	Oil & Gas
3		D1-D#1	D1-D#1 (New Pool)	D-1 ML	Oil & Gas
4	KG Onland	Koravaka-1	KRV-AA	Adavipalem-Ponnamanda ML	Oil & Gas
5		Mukkamala-1	MUK-AA	1B PEL	Gas
3		Mandapeta West-12	MWAO (New Pool)	1B PEL	Gas
7		Vanadurru South-1	VNS-AA	West Godavari ML	Oil & Gas
3		Bantumilli South-1	BTS-AA	1B PEL	Gas
9	A&AA/Assam	Phulani-1	ELAB	Merapani PEL	Oil
10		Agartala Dome-37	ADAO(AD#37) (New Pool)	Agartala Dome Ext.II ML	Gas
11	Cambay	Anklav-9	AVDB (New Pool)	Anklav ExtI ML	Oil
12		Motera-36	MODU(MO-36) (New pool)	Motera ExtII ML	Oil
13		Mansa-36	MSBQ (MS-36) (New Pool)	Charda-Mansa ExtI PEL	Oil
OII	_				
14	A&AA/Assam	Balimara Structure	Balimara-2 (Loc.BF)	Borhat PEL	Oil
15		East Zaloni Structure	NHK-600	Hugrijan ML	Gas
16		Dimowkinar Structure	Moran-116 (Loc. MFC)	Moran ML	Oil
17		E. Khagorijan	East Khagorijan-1 (TAI)	Tinsukia ML	Oil
18		West Barekuri	Barekuri-12 (Loc.DGJ)	Dumduma ML	Oil
19		South Chandmari	South Chandmari-4	Dumduma ML	Oil & Gas
DC	O DECIME				
SI.	Operator	Block/Field	Name of Discovery	Discovery Well	Type of
No. 20	OIL	RJ-ONN-2004/2	Punam Structure	Punam-1	Discovery Oil
20	ONGC	CB-OSN-2003/1	Aliabet-4		Gas + Cond
22	ONGO	CB-ONN-2004/2	Vadtal-5	VDAC	Oil & Gas
23		CY-ONN-2002/2	Madanam-3	CYON022NMAB	Oil & Gas
23 24		CY-ONN-2004/2	Pandanallur-8	NPAC	Oil & Gas
24 25		KG-DWN-98/2	KG-DWN-98/2-A-2		Oil & Gas
25 26				KG-DWN-98/2-A (AB)	
		KG-DWN-2005/1	KGD051NAA-1	KG-DWN-2005/1-A	Gas
20 27		KG-OSN-2004/1	Saveri-1	KGOSN041NASA-1	Gas

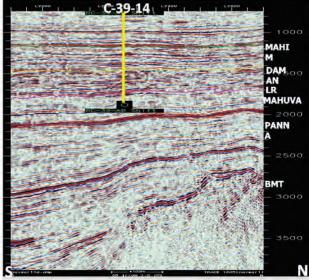


C-39-14/C-39-V (BOFF-1/2/3 - PEL) (NEW POOL)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
C-39 / C-39-V / C-39-14	Obj-I: 1917-15, 1914-13 & 1912-10m, produced gas @ 94900 m³/d and light oil @ 294 bbls/d (API gr: 52°) through ½" bean.	Discovery of oil and gas towards east of C-39 Field beyond C Series PML has opened up a large area for further exploration.	



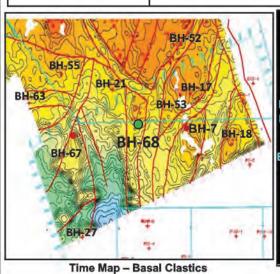


Depth Relief Map at Daman Top

Trace 1605 showing the drilled well C-39-14

BH-68 / BH-G (BOFF-1/2/3 PEL) (NEW POOL)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
BH-68/ BH-G	Obj-II: 2002-2000 m produced oil @ 120 bpd and gas @ 1,61,584 m³/d through 12 mm bean.	This new pool discovery in BOFF PEL to the south of Mumbai High will provide great impetus to hydrocarbon exploration in Basement/Basal Clastics in the area and will help in PEL to ML conversion.



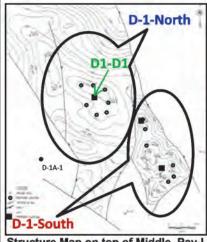
Inline 2576 showing the drilled well BH-68 / BH-G

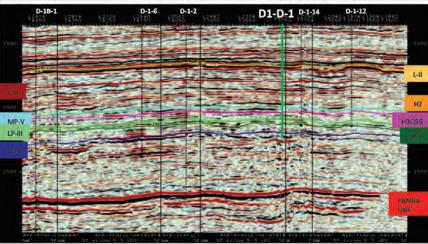


D1/D-1 (D-1 PML) (NEW POOL)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy This new pool discovery in LP-V. LP-VI and LP-VII	
D1-D-1/ D1-D-1	Obj-I: 2759-53, 2751-45, 2740-34, 2732-26, 2723-17, 2713-07 & 2704-2698 m produced oil @ 908 bpd & gas @ 3549 m³/d through 40/64" bean.	This new pool discovery in LP-V, LP-VI and LP-VII within Panvel Formation in D1-North Field will lead to substantial accretion; as ~113 m of additional hydrocarbon bearing column has been encountered in the well. The fast track development planned for this discovery is likely to contribute to increased production of oil from the Field.	



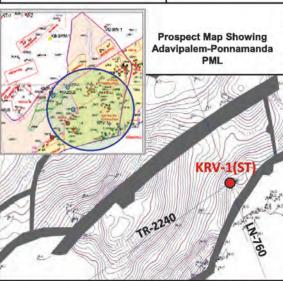


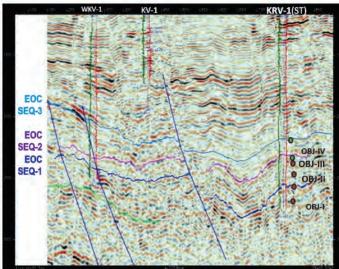
Structure Map on top of Middle Pay-I Showing Location of well D1-D1

Arbitrary seismic line thru wells D-1-6, 2, 5, D-1-D#1, 14 & 12

KRV-AA / Koravaka-1 (Adavipalem-Ponnamanda PML)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Koravaka/ KRV-AA/ Koravaka-1 (ST)	Obj-I: 3724.5-3720.5 m, produced oil @ 15 m³/d and gas @ 39408 m³/d through 6 mm bean.	This hydrocarbon discovery from sands within older Eocene sequences of Vadaparru Formation has established deeper prospectivity within the producing Adavipalem-Ponnamanda Field.	





Time Structure Map Close To Top of EOC.SEQ-1

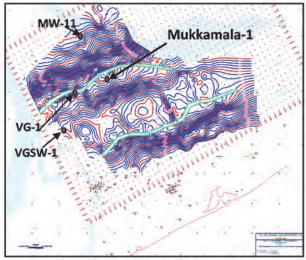
Inline TR-2240 passing through well KRV-1 (ST)

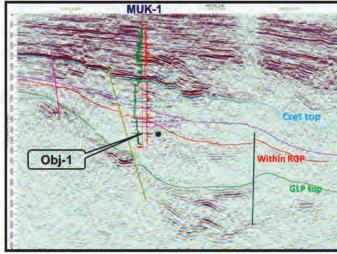


MUK-AA / Mukkamala-1 (1B PEL - KG Onland)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy The concerted effort for probing deeper plays in the		
Mukkamala/ MUK-AA/ Mukkamala-1	Obj-I: 3639.5-37.5, 3628.5-27.5, 3626-24.5 & 3612-09 m produced gas @ 38,545 m³/d through 6 mm bean. Object-IV: 3095.5-98.5, 3091-92.5 & 3086-87 m flowed gas @ 43,080 m³/day, oil @ 7.05 m³/day & water @ 2.007 m³/d through 6 mm bean.	The concerted effort for probing deeper plays in the area has succeeded in continuous discoveries in Vygreswaram, Vygreswaram Southwest and Mukkamala proving hydrocarbon potential of the entire area for deeper plays.		



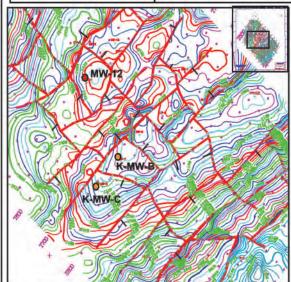


Time Map within RGP Formation

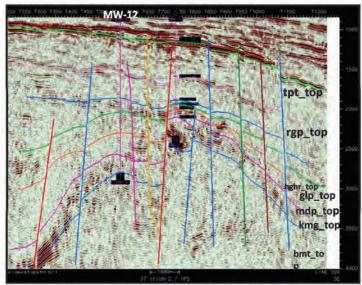
Inline 1540 through well, MUK-1

MWAO / Mandapeta West-12 (1B-PEL -KG Onland) (NEW POOL)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
Mandapeta West / MWAO / MW-12	Obj-III: 3725-15, 3709-03, 3695-90 & 3683-76 m (after hydro-fracturing) flowed gas @ 52,000 m ³ /d through 8 mm bean.	This discovery has extended the Mandapeta West Field further west ward and will also enable to extend the current PML area.



Time Structure Map Close To Top Of **Mandapeta Formation**



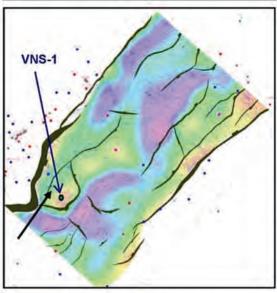
IL 220 showing the Prospect K-MW-A (Interpreted)

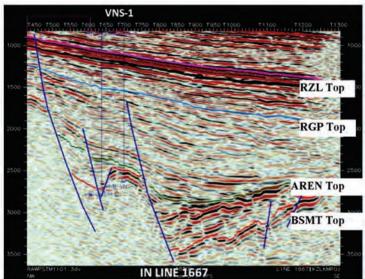


VNS-AA / Vanadurru South-1 (West Godavari - PML)

OPERATOR : ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy This discovery has further strengthened the prospectivity of Syn-rift sequence and opened up the entire western rising flank of Bantumilli Graben for hydrocarbon exploration.	
Vanadurru South/ VNS-AA/ Vanadurru South-1	Obj-I: 3634-3628 m flowed oil @ 24.72 m3/d and gas @ 51,772 m3/d through 6 mm bean.		



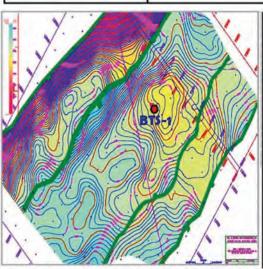


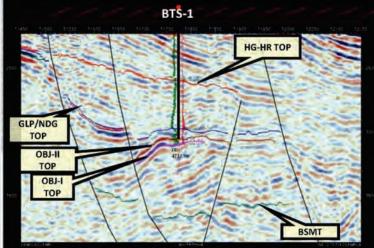
Time Map Near NDG Aren Unit

Inline 1667 showing the drilled well VNS-1

Bantumilli South-1 (1B PEL - KG Onland)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Bantumilli South/ BTA-AA/ Bantumilli South-1	Obj-I: 4232.3–4221.3 m, flowed gas @ 98010 m³/d through 4 mm bean. (testing of other objects in progress)	The gas strike from Nandigama Arenaceous unit in this area is significant as it is the first discovery to the south of Bantumilli High that has opened up a large area for further exploration of synrift prospectivity.	





Time Structure Map Close To Top Of Obj-II

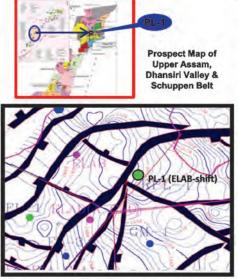
Inline 2753 Passing Through BTS-1 (Zoom-interpreted)

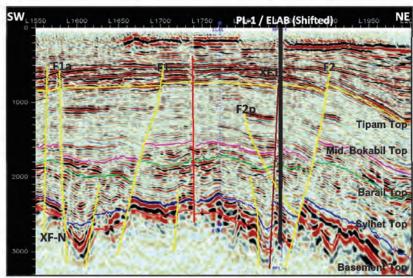


Phulani#1 (Merapani PEL)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy The success of this well has reaffirmed the	
Phulani/ PL-1 / PL-1	Obj-IV: 2598.5-2596 m, produced oil @ 76 .8 m ³ /d of oil through 6 mm bean.	The success of this well has reaffirmed the Sylhet prospectivity towards north east of East Lakhibari-1 which is also a produce from Sylhet.	



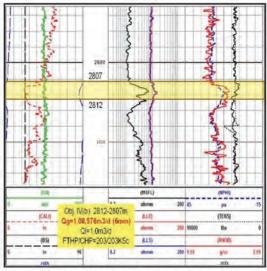


Structure Map On Sylhet Top

Interpreted depth section XL1435 passing through well, PL-1

AD#37 (Agartala Dome Extn.II PML) (NEW POOL)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy This discovery resulted in consolidation of	
Agartala Dome / ADAO / AD-37	Obj-IVb: 2809.5-2806 m produced gas @ 1,08,576 m ³ /d through 6 mm bean.	This discovery resulted in consolidation of play met in the earlier discovery of AD#30 and opens the western flank of Agartala Dome up to Konaban for further exploration.	



Log motif of AP-53 sand in AD-37

Interpreted seismic line passing through well, AD-37

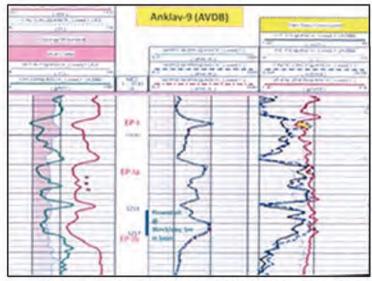


Anklav-9 / AVDB (Anklav Extn.-I - PML) (NEW POOL)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
	Obj-I: 1217-1213 m flowed oil @ 36 m ³ /d through 5 mm bean.	This new oil pool discovery of a new sand in Anklav Field will result in reserve accretion and further development.





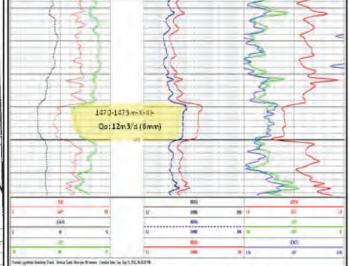
Structure Contour Map On Top of EP-Ib Pay Sand

Electro-log Motifs Of HC Bearing Layers In Anklav-9

MO-36 / MODU (Motera Ext.-II - PML) (NEW POOL)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
MODU/ I	Obj-I: 1473-1470 m flowed oil @ 12 m³/d through 6 mm bean.	This new oil pool discovery in K-III in Motera Field will result in reserve accretion and further exploration & development in the area.	





Time Map On Top Of Pay K-VI+VII Showing Dev. Well Motera-36

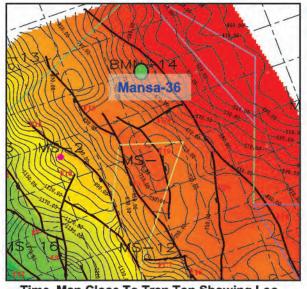
Electro-log Motifs Of HC Bearing Layer In Motera-36

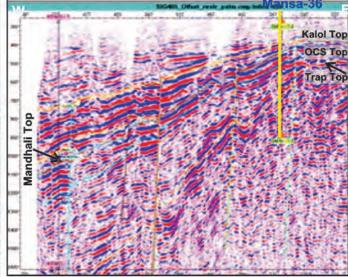


MSBQ / MS-36 (Charada-Mansa Extn.-I - PEL) (NEW POOL)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Mansa/ MSBQ/ Mansa-36	Obj-II: 695.5-91.5, 689.5-677 m flowed oil @ 53 m ³ /d through 8 mm bean.	This new oil pool discovery in Olpad Formation in this part of the block (Mansa ExtnI PEL) will result in substantial reserve accretion and further development.	





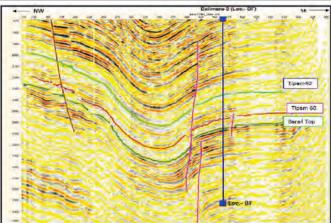
Time Map Close To Trap Top Showing Loc. Mansa-36

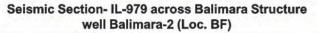
Il 460 Passing Through Well Mansa-36

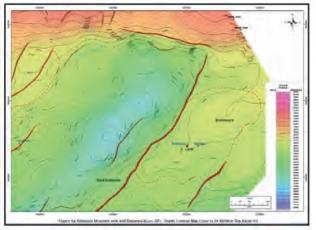
Balimara-2 (Borhat -PEL)

	ED	ΛТ	OD.	 DIL
UF			UN	TIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Balimara structure / Balimara-2 (Loc. BF)	Object: 4314-m Barail sand /Upper Eocene to Lower Oligocene Perforation Ranges: 4314.0-4320.0 m, 4317.0-4320.0 m Oil: 72 klpd through 6.5 mm bean (API: 34.6°, PP: 30°c). FTHP: 134 kg/cm²	The discovery of oil within Barail sand in this well has opened up a new prospect for future exploration and exploitation in Balimara area within Borhat PEL. Accretion to in-place volume of O+OEG in 2P category is around 3.00 MMSKL.	







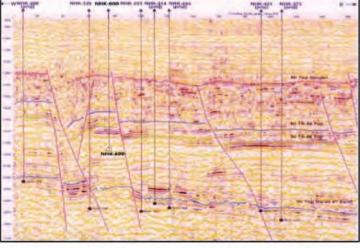
Depth Contour map Near Top of Barail 4/5 sand

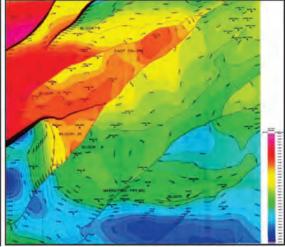


NHK-600 (Hugrijan PML)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
East Zaloni Structure / NHK-600 (Loc. HUJ)	Object: 2253-m Upper Tipam sand / Miocene Perforation Range: 2262.0-2268.0 m, Gas: 50,000 SCMD through 4 mm bean FTHP: 165 kg/cm²	The discovery of gas within Tipam formation in this well has opened up new play for exploration and exploitation of gas in Zaloni structure of Greater Nahorkatiya field within Hugrijan ML. Accretion to in-place volume of OEG in 2P category is around 0.23 MMSKL.	





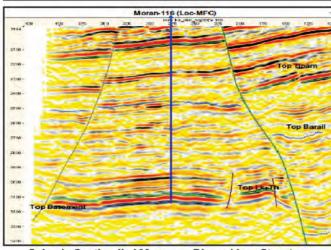
Seismic Cross-line 270 passing through well NHK-600 (East Zaloni)

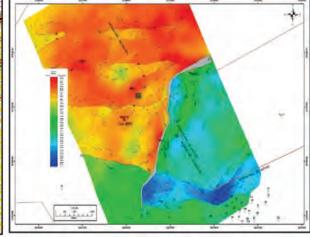
TWT Contour map on top of TS-40 sand / Upper Tipam sand

Moran-116 (Moran PML)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
Dimowkinar structure / Moran-116 (Loc. MFC)	Object: 4140-m Lakadong + Therria sand / Paleocene – Lower Eocene Perforation Range : 4143.0-4149.0 m, Oil: 84 klpd through 5 mm bean FTHP: 120 kg/cm²	The discovery of oil within Lakadong + Therria formation in this well has opened up a new play for further exploration and exploitation in Dimowkinar structure within Moran ML area. Accretion to inplace volume of O+OEG in 2P category is around 0.47 MMSKL





Seismic Section IL-160 across Dimowkinar Structure (MRN-116)

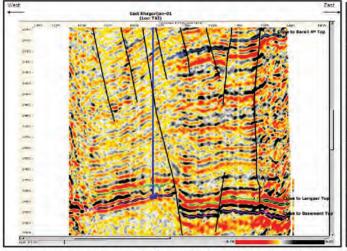
Depth Contour Map on Lk+Th formation (MRN-116)

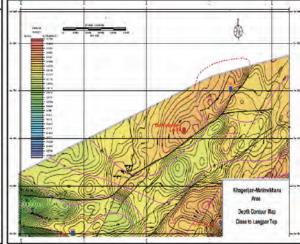


East Khagorijan-1 (Tinsukia PML)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
E. Khagorijan structure / E. Khagorijan-1 (Loc. TAI) Perfo Oil: 6 23.6	Object: 3597-m Lakadong + Therria sand / Paleocene – Lower Eocene Perforation Range: 3597.5-3600.5 m Oil: 66 klpd through 5 mm bean (API: 23.6°, PP: 24°c). FTHP: 49 kg/cm².	The discovery of oil within Lakadong + Therria sand in this well has opened up a new play for future exploration and exploitation in E. Khagorijan structure within Tinsukia ML. Accretion to in-place volume of O+OEG in 2P category is around 0.39 MMSKL.





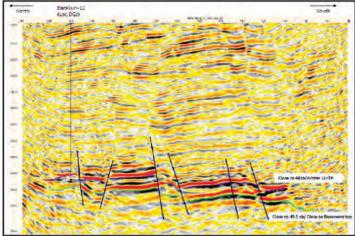
Seismic section XL-1618 across Balijan Structure well East Khagorijan-01(Loc:TAI)

Depth Contour Map close to Langpar Top

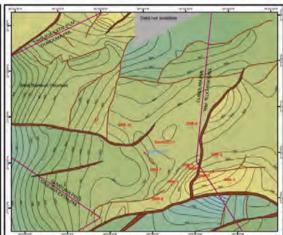
Barekuri-12 (Dumduma PML)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
West Barekuri structure / Barekuri-12 (Loc. DGJ)	Object: 3947-m Lakadong + Therria sand / Paleocene – Lower Eocene Perforation Range: 3947.0-3953.0 m Oil: 100 klpd through 5.0 mm bean (API: 27.9°, PP : 33°c). FTHP: 116 kg/cm².	The discovery of oil within Lakadong + Therria formation in this well has opened up a new play for exploration and exploitation in north-west par of Barekuri area within Dumduma ML. Accretion to in-place volume of O+OEG in 2P category is around 0.55 MMSKL.	







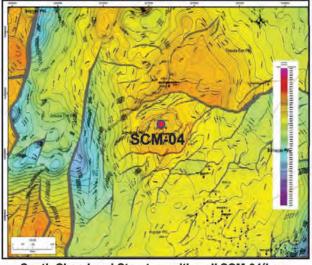
Depth Contour Map on a Reflector Close to Langpar Top Showing West Barekuri Sturcture

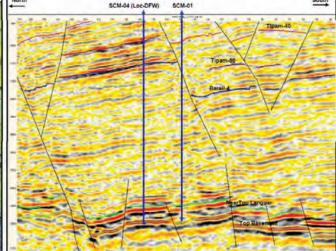


South Chandmari-4 (Dumduma PML)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location South Chandmari / SCM-04 (Loc. DFW) / Dumduma PML	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
	Object: 3915 - 3920 m / Lakadong + Therria Fm. / Oil @ 12 Klpd and Gas @ 38000 SCUMD	This oil discovery opened up the new unappraised sands within Lakadong, Therria Formation.	





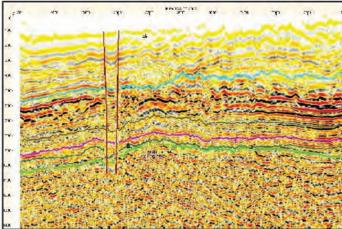
South Chandmari Structure with well SCM-04(Loc. DFW) - Depth Contour Map 48ma SB/Near Top Langpar

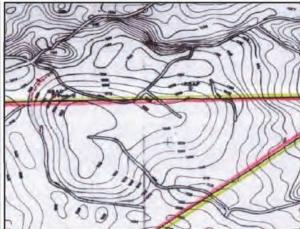
Seismic Section- IL-50 across South Chandmari Structure well SCM-04(Loc.-DFW)

Punam-1 (RJ-ONN-2004/2)

OPERATOR: OIL

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
Punam Structure in NELP Block VI : RJ- ONN-2004/2 & Baghewala PML / Punam-1 (Loc. RBAO) / Infra-Cambrian	Object: 1229 – 1235 m (Jodhpur Sandstone Formation / Infra- Cambrian).	The well Punam-1 encountered 12m net pay. The discovery of heavy oil (API Gravity: 14.77°, Pour Point: 24°C at 60°F & Viscosity: 13650 cps at 50°F) opened up a new play for exploration / exploitation in NELP Block: RJ-ONN-2004/2 and in Baghewala PML areas. In-place volume of heavy oil in 2P category is 0.8545 MMKLS (NELP area) & 20.1367 MMKLS (PML+NELP areas). Based on the testing results, well Punam-1 was assessed to have the production potential of 1.4 KLPD.





Seismic Inline - 3035 Through Well Punam-1

Punam structure with well Punam-1 Depth Contour Map on top of Jodhpur S.St.

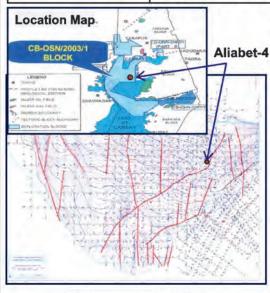


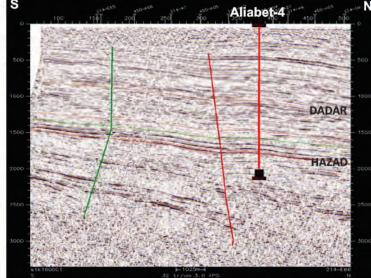
Aliabet-4 (CB-OSN-2003/1)

OPERATOR: ONGC

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Aliabet-4/ ABAG/ Aliabet-4	Obj-I : 2120-2114 m produced gas @ 58,152 m³/d and condensate @ 14.3 m³/d through 6 mm bean.	This is a new gas discovery in the NELP block, CB-OSN-2003/1 which will open up significant area for exploration and exploitation.	



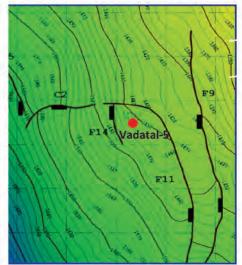


TIME MAP CLOSE TO HAZAD TOP

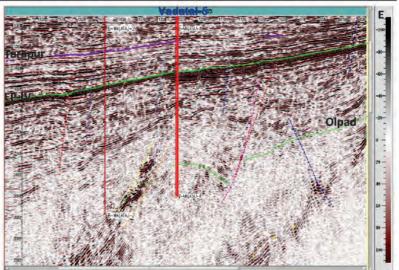
LINE 214-66 PASSING THROUGH WELL ALIABET-4

Vadatal-5 (CB-ONN-2004/2)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
Vadatal/ VDAC/ Vadatal-5	Obj-II: 1654-1663, 1668-1673 m, produced oil @ 22.5 m3/d and gas @ 6700 m³/d through 6 mm bean. ^ Obj-III: 1598-1604 m, gave influx of oil (60.42 m³/d)	This is a new oil discovery in the NELP block, CB-ONN-2004/2 which will open up significant area for further exploration and exploitation.	



Time Map Close To EP-IV Showing **Location Vadatal-5**



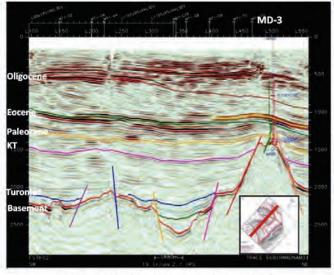
Part Of Inline 425 Passing Through Well Vadatal-5

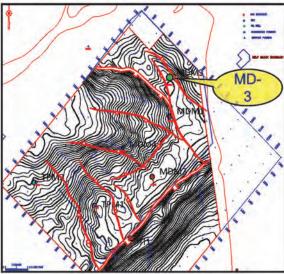


Madanam-3 (CY-ONN-2002/2)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
Madanam/ CYON022NMAB/ Madanam-3	Obj-I: 1505-1430 m (barefoot) flowed oil @ 115 m³/d and gas @ 11,500 m³/d through 6 mm bean.	This oil & gas flow from Basement has given an impetus for further exploration in this area. It is also the first hydrocarbon strike in NELP block, CY-ONN-2002/2 in Cauvery Basin, operated by ONGC.





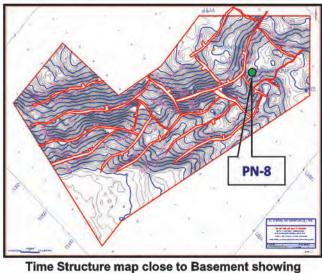
Trace 668 passing through well, MD-3

Time Structure Map on Top of Basement

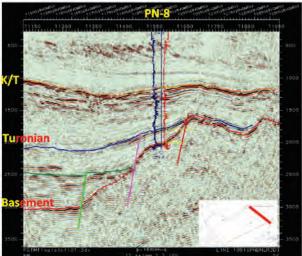
Pandanallur-8 (CY-ONN-2004/2)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
Pandanallur / NPAC / Pandanallur-8	Obj-I: 2982-2692 m (Barefoot) flowed oil @ 30 m³/d and gas @ 18,000 m3/d through 6 mm bean.	This discovery in NELP block, CY-ONN-2004/2 has established the basement as a major play for further exploration in the suitable locales in the entire Cauvery Basin.



well, PN-8



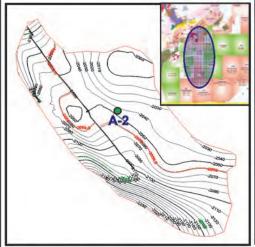
IL1081 with GR & M2RX overlay



KG-DWN-98/2-A-2 (KG-DWN-98/2)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy	
KG-DWN-98/2-A(AB)/ KG-DWN-98/2-A-2	Formation testing with mini DST revealed oil bearing sands in the interval 2171.5-2090.0 m (gross pay thickness: 81.5 m, net pay: 53.82 m) and gas sand in the interval 2090-2075 m (gross pay thickness: 15 m, net pay: 4.31 m). Well is under further evaluation.	Discovery of oil in this block has further enhanced the commerciality of the block, KG-DWN-98/2 in Deep water.	





Structure Map on Top of A-2 Pay

RC section through A-1 well and KG-DWN-98/2-A-AB location showing Deep pay extension

KGD051NAA-1 (KG-DWN-2005/1)

OPERATOR: ONGC

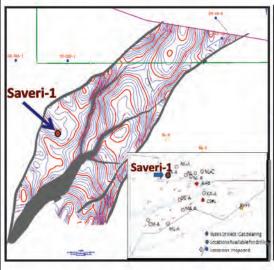
Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
KG-DWN-2005/1-A / KGD051NAA-1	Mini DST conducted in 12 1/4" open hole (pilot hole) using Straddle Packer at 4645.5-4646.5 m (packer centre: 4646 m) gave fluid type as gas with AOFP: 0.9 MM m3/d (for 1 m thickness).	This discovery has further strengthened the cause of deep water exploration in south of KG-DWN-98/2 block.
1-A	dex Map	Miocene H-70 Cretaceous H-130
Time Structure M	lap Miocene Top	XL-1917

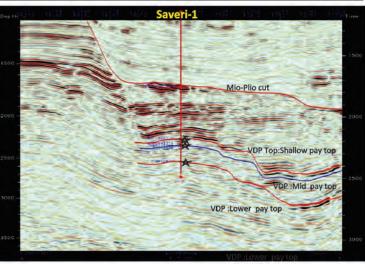


Saveri-1 (KG-OSN-2004/1)

OPERATOR: ONGC

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
KG-OSN-2004/1 / KGOSN041NASA-1/ Saveri#1	Obj-II: 2543-2537 m flowed gas @ 4,09,453 m ³ /d through 3/8" choke.	This is the third successive discovery made in the block, KG-OSN-2004/1 establishing further prospectivity and additional reserves.



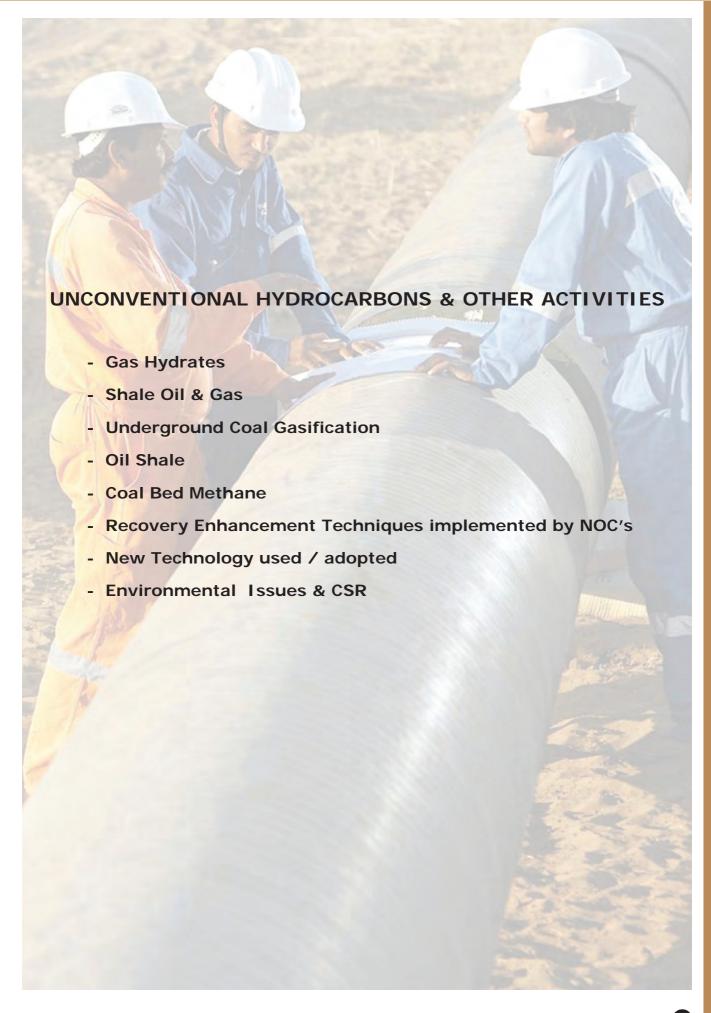


Time Map: Lower Pay Top

Well section - NASA#1

MBS051NBA-1 (MB-OSN-2005/1)

Structure / Well No. & Location	Testing Result	Leads / Expl. Efficacy
MBS051NBA-A /MBS051NBA-1	1 @ 1.71.630 m ² /d & condensate @ 1 impetus to hydrocarbon exploration in Dams	
2600 2600 2600 2600 2600 2600 2600 2600	N a Livio 1	MBS051NBA-1 Date of the state
Log N	lap	Cross Line 4468





UNCONVENTIONAL HYDROCARBONS

GAS HYDRATES

Steered by the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and technically coordinated by Directorate General of Hydrocarbons (DGH), National Gas Hydrate Program (NGHP) is a consortium of National E & P companies, namely ONGC, GAIL, OIL, IOC and national research institutions NIO, NIOT and NGRI. During the period 1998 to 2003, data of Krishna Godavari Basin (offshore), Cauvery Basin (offshore), Gulf of Mannar and Western offshore were studied by ONGC for assessing Gas Hydrate prospectivity. These studies provided technical support in formulating NGHP Expedition-01 program, wherein 21 sites were drilled/ cored in Indian offshore in 2006 using the ship Joides Resolution.

The following are highlights of the findings of NGHP Expedition-01:

- Established presence of gas hydrate in KG, Mahanadi and Andaman deep waters in numerous complex geologic settings.
- Collected an unprecedented number of gas hydrate cores
- Most of the recovered gas hydrate was characterized as either pore-filling grains or particles disseminated in coarser grain sediments or as a fracture-filling material in clay dominated sediments.
- Gas hydrate was found occurring in "combination reservoirs" consisting of horizontal or subhorizontal coarse grained permeable sediments (sands for the most part) and apparent vertical to sub-vertical fractures that provide the conduits for gas migration.
- Delineated and sampled one of the richest marine gas hydrate accumulations yet discovered (Site NGHP-01-10 in the KG Basin).
- Discovered one of the thickest and deepest (612m below sea floor) gas hydrate occurrences yet known (offshore of the Andaman Islands, Site NGHP-01-17).
- Scientific Contribution globally acknowledged.

NGHP Expedition-02

Based on the findings of NGHP Expedition-01, the Krishna Godavari deepwater basin and the Mahanadi deep waters have been considered potential areas where large tracts of turbidity sand channel systems can be expected in the delta sequence accumulations.

The aims and objectives of the NGHP Expedition-02 are to identify gas hydrate bearing sands, identify the free gas below the gas hydrate stability zone and identify suitable location for carrying out pilot production testing in NGHP Expedition-03. 3D seismic data interpretation is in progress to identify potential sand channel systems. The results of the studies will yield potential sites for NGHP Expedition-02. The NGHP Expedition-02 is likely to consist of an exclusive logging while drilling programme followed by selective coring.

Identification of Locations:

Based on the geophysical studies carried out so far, in over 5000 km² in Krishna Godavari and Mahanadi offshore deepwater areas more than 50 sites have been identified for NGHP Expedition-02. These locations are being prioritized in consultation with NGHP and US scientists. Geoscientific studies are continuing to identify more locations in the area.



Resource Estimation:

Earlier studies have prognosticated gas hydrate resources of 1894 TCM for India and USDOE in Feb 2012 published that around 933 TCF is the concentration of gas hydrate in sands within the gas hydrate stability zone. This estimate is encouraging, although the estimated presence of sand is approximated based on gross geological depositional models. Under NGHP, NGRI completed a research project on quantitative estimation of gas hydrates computing seismic attenuation and other attributes on the characteristic high velocity anomaly observed in gas hydrate bearing sediments. The studies indicate 51.56 BCM gas in 2.47 x 10^9 m³ of gas hydrate sediments for the localized area of study. Under NGHP, NIO completed a study around the site NGHP-01-10 where ~128 m thick gas hydrate has been recovered. The study aimed at understanding the spatial extent of gas hydrate in the vicinity of the site NGHP-01-10 using the estimates of longitudinal seismic wave attenuation and velocity and modeled the heterogeneous, scattered hydrate deposits to understand the characteristic in the real seismic data. The studies indicate a resource estimate of ~ 16.5 million cubic meters from a gas hydrate bearing sediment over an area of 0.98 km².

Efforts on deriving benefits from MoU

NGHP has MoU with USGS, USMMS, JOGMEC, GFZ-Potsdam and IFM-Geomar for collaborative research in gas hydrates. USGS scientists are in close consultation for prioritizing locations and R & D activities of NGHP.



GAS HYDRATE CORE SAMPLES FROM KG BASIN - EXPEDITION-01



Exploitation of methane from Gas Hydrates

Exploitation of methane from gas hydrates is still at a research stage globally. Various factors, such as characteristic nature of gas hydrates, dissociation and stability of gas hydrates and environmental factors have to be well understood before contemplating pilot production testing for the extraction of methane. NGHP has taken several initiatives in this direction based on the global R & D trends.

A collaborative project with ONGC-IIT-Kharagpur taken up to firm up the theoretical background has been completed. The project has brought out that the heat transfer rates are very slow and hence the ultimate production rate by thermal stimulation will be very low.

Also, studies at IEOT, ONGC has brought out that apart from the problem of low production rates, sea floor stability is a more serious problem in carrying out gas production from gas hydrates in shallow marine environments. A conceptual mining method is being considered and various technical aspects are being looked into.

NGRI has demonstrated core competency development by successfully carrying out experimental studies on synthesizing gas hydrates in the laboratory and studying basic properties using Raman Microprobe. NGRI has proposed phase stability studies on synthesized gas hydrate, which is under active consideration as these studies will provide valuable insight in the nature of natural gas hydrates.

NIO has completed characterization of gas hydrate bearing sediments to evaluate the subsurface geological environments based on selected cores.

Global Analogues

Global efforts for the extraction of methane from gas hydrates began as early as 2002. However, these were restricted to onshore permafrost areas. It was only in March 2013 that the first ever marine offshore production trials for the extraction of methane from gas hydrates was conducted by Japan. A brief review of these tests is given below :-

(i) First Production Testing - Mallik:

In 2002, the "hot water circulation method" – a type of heating method – was selected for producing methane gas from methane hydrate. In this method, hot water heated up to 80° C was fed into test wells to heat methane hydrate layers existing approximately 1,100 m below ground so that methane hydrate can be dissociated. The temperature of hot water was estimated to be around 50° C when it came near the methane hydrate layers.

This test succeeded in producing approximately 470 m³ of methane gas over the five-day production period. This was the first time in the world that anyone had ever produced methane gas from methane hydrate layers.

(ii) Second Production Testing - Mallik:

MH21, Research Consortium for Methane Hydrate Resources in Japan, carried out the Second Onshore Gas Production Test at the Mallik site in the Mackenzie Delta in the Northeast Territories of Canada, where they tested the hot water circulation method in 2002.

This testing was conducted twice, once in 2007 and again in 2008. The tests conducted in 2007 and 2008 are called the First Winter Test and the Second Winter Test, respectively. In the First Winter Test in 2007, methane gas was collected from methane hydrate being dissociated with the depressurization method. However, since methane hydrate layers are unconsolidated sediments, sand was also collected (sand production) along with methane gas and water and the sand stalled the pump. As a result, the test had to stop 12.5 hours after it began.



Although the test was terminated within a very short time, it was the first time in the world that methane gas had ever been successfully collected from methane hydrate layers using the depressurization method.

After developing measures to prevent sand production (sanding), MH21 reattempted the depressurization method-based production test again in the Second Winter Test in 2008. In this test, MH21 achieved continuous production over approximately 5.5 days. The amount of methane gas produced during the test period was approximately 13,000 m³, much larger than the approximately 470 m³ in the First Onshore Gas Hydrate Production Test. It demonstrated that the depressurization method is effective for producing methane hydrate.

On behalf of NGHP, DGH participated in this field test.

(iii) Ignik Sikumi Gas Hydrate Field Trial:

In 2012, ConocoPhillips, Japan Oil, Gas, and Metals National Corporation (JOGMEC) and the US Department of Energy (USDOE) completed the first field program designed to investigate the potential for CO2-CH4 exchange in naturally occurring methane hydrate reservoir. The well Ignik Sikumi#1 produced for approximately 30 days and the production rates achieved was as high as 1,75,000 scf/d.

The results of this latest field experiment were discussed in detail and DGH participated in the discussions. The database created on the results of this production trial has been shared with various participating global organizations including DGH.

(iv) First Marine offshore test for gas hydrate in Nankai Trough, Japan

In March 2013, Japan carried out the first ever marine offshore test in the Nankai trough. After a prolonged study of the various aspects of gas hydrates, five wells were drilled of which four were observation wells at a distance of 20m from the main pilot test well.

The well flowed for six days and testing was closed due to anticipated problems. The well flowed 1,20,000 m³ of gas at an average rate of 20,000 m³/day.

The test is considered successful as it has shown better flow conditions when compared with earlier tests in other areas which were onshore.

Future plans for NGHP

The NGHP technical committee is planning to locate an ideal gas hydrate bearing sand in the channel-levee system by drilling several of the identified locations in the areas KG & Mahanadi deepwater areas during NGHP Expedition-02.

SHALE OIL & GAS

Shale gas has gained predominance particularly in USA and contributes approx. 25-30% of total gas production. The experience accumulated so far in USA with the exploration and exploitation of these plays has encouraged other countries to venture into such plays. Though Shale gas was recognized much earlier, two things in particular, horizontal multilateral drilling with water fracturing and improved prices of gas in the US markets, have changed the scenario rapidly after 2001.

There are large basinal segments, which appear prospective from Shale Oil & Gas point of view in India. A systematic approach has been initiated by DGH under MOPNG since 2010 to identify, characterize and prioritize the Indian sedimentary basins for focused shale oil /gas exploitation and also to assess and establish the potential of fields.



Memorandum of understanding (MOU) has been signed between Department of State, USA and MOPNG, GOI on November 06,2010 to cooperate in areas of

- Assessment of Shale Gas Resources in India. a.
- b. **Technical Studies**
- Consultations in regulatory frameworks C.
- d. **Investment Promotion**

In this respect technical workshops were held during Jan 2011, May 2011, Jan 2012 and Aug 2012 at Delhi attended by USGS Team, MOPNG, DGH, ONGC, OIL, GAIL and several others.

DGH under MoP & NG has initiated steps to

- a. Identify prospective areas and carry out resources assessment studies for Shale Oil & Gas exploration and exploitation.
- Formulation of Policy for Shale Oil & Gas exploration. The draft policy was put on MOPNG b. / DGH website in July 2012

Based on the data available from conventional oil/gas exploration in the country for the last so many years, it appears that following sedimentary basins may be prospective from Shale oil & gas point of view under Phase-I.

- Cambay Basin a.
- b. Gondwana Basin
- KG Basin C.
- d. Cauvery Basin
- e. Indo-Gangetic Basin
- f. Assam Arakan Basin

However, detailed analysis of geo-scientific data gathered during conventional exploration of Oil/Gas is being carried out to identify areas/basins prospective for shale oil & gas.

- Gol has granted permission to ONGC for an R&D project in Gondwana Basin in the existing two CBM Blocks for exploration of Shale Gas. ONGC has drilled 4 Pilot wells to gather data relevant to Shale Gas. Presence of gas has been established by ONGC.
- A Multi Organizational Team (MOT) of DGH, ONGC, OIL, GAIL has been formed by MOPNG to analyze the existing data set and suggest methodology for Shale Oil & Gas development in India.
- Technical studies have been awarded to ONGC & CMPDI to identify prospective areas in several Basins / sub basins.
- MoP&NG / DGH are in discussion with other agencies to address Environmental issues and issues related for social impact etc.
- Different agencies have reported upon the shale gas resources in India. EIA, USA (June'13) has reported a GIP concentration of 1278 TCF, risked gas-in-place of the order of 584 TCF with 96 TCF as recoverable in 4 Indian basins with shale oil / condensate in place of 178.5 billion bbl, risked value of 87 billion bbl and technically recoverable as 3.8 billion bbl. USGS (Jan'12) has estimated 6.1 TCF as technical recoverable in 3 Indian basins and mention potential for Shale oil. Media reports mention shale gas resources ranging from 300 to 2100 TCF in India.



Future Action Plan

- Identification of prospective areas in different sedimentary basins and interaction with various E&P operators
- Finalization of Shale Gas Policy

ONGC

Shale Gas R&D Pilot Project-Damodar Basin

ONGC has drilled four wells viz., RNSG#1, NKSG#2, RNSG#2, NKSG#1, for assessment of shale gas potential under a R&D Pilot programme in Damodar Valley. The well RNSG#1 has flowed water and gas in surges after hydro-fracturing on 25th January, 2011. It was recorded as first ever event in India from the Barren Measures Shales. The Studies carried out in the Pilot Project has brought out the Gas-in-Place (GIP) resources of Raniganj Sub basin covering an area 800 Sq.Km to be in the order of 48 Tcf, based on integrated core and log evaluation. GIP of the North Karanpura has been estimated as 1.5 Tcf.

Way forward after R&D Pilot Project

Apart from the pilot project in Damodar basin, ONGC has continued its shale gas studies in a number of onland sedimentary basins of India to assess their shale gas potential and prioritize them through available G&G data of drilled wells. Based on the preliminary studies, it is inferred that following shale formations appear highly prospective from shale gas point of view. These are:

- Cambay Shale and Olpad Formation in Cambay Basin
- Kommugudem and Raghavpuram Shales in KG Basin
- Andimadam Shales and Sattapadi Shales in Cauvery Basin

Government of India is likely to come out with a shale gas exploration policy to facilitate the process of shale gas exploration in the country. ONGC, on its part, has established a dedicated Centre of Delivery (COD) for Shale Gas to bring together the necessary expertise in order to achieve the objectives in the areas of shale gas exploration/exploitation on fast track.

In 2012, ONGC has entered into a MOU with Conoco Phillips, USA for cooperation in exploration and development of shale gas resources in India. M/s Conoco Phillips have carried study of G&G data of four basins namely, Cambay, KG, Cauvery and Damodar to assess their shale gas potential. Based on the results of joint studies carried out with M/s Conoco Phillips (COP) prospective shale gas areas in Cambay basin have been identified and finalization of locations for drilling in Cambay Basin is planned to be completed soon.

M/s ConocoPhillips (COP) has agreed to provide technical assistance to ONGC in its shale gas pilot programme which is planned to be taken up in Cambay basin. Drilling of pilot wells in identified ONGC operated blocks in Cambay basin is likely to begin in 2013-14. It is hoped that shale gas pilot programme envisaged in Cambay basin would provide good leads and help in establishing shale gas/oil potential in the country.

Studies are also in progress for identification of prospective areas/locations in KG and Cauvery basins .

G&G data of four basins viz., Cambay, Cauvery, Krishna-Godavari and Vindhyan basins was collected and shared with M/s Esso Exploration International Limited for evaluation of Shale Gas potential under a confidentiality agreement signed between ONGC and M/s Esso.

OIL

As far as Oil India Ltd. (OIL) is concerned, M/s Schlumberger was engaged to carry out the shale gas assessment study in its operational areas in North East India and Rajasthan during 2011-12. However, the maturity of source rocks in the operational areas of OIL in Assam-Arakan and Rajasthan basins has not reached the gas generation window. Hence the shale gas potential from these source rocks is limited.



UNDERGROUND COAL GASIFICATION (UCG) as submitted by ONGC

ONGC signed an Agreement of Collaboration (AOC) with M/s Skochinsky Institute of Mining (SIM), Russia on 25th November, 2004 for implementation of Underground Coal Gasification (UCG) program in India. As follow-up, MOUs were signed with various coal companies for accessing the coal/lignite blocks for evaluating their suitability to UCG. After evaluating a number of coal/lignite blocks, Vastan Mine block belonging to GIPCL in Surat district, Gujarat was found suitable for UCG. This site has been taken up by ONGC as an R&D project to establish UCG technology.

Work at Vastan Mine Block:

All the ground work and inputs for pilot construction have been finalized for implementation of UCG pilot at Vastan. In order to implement UCG the following steps have been undertaken:

- The "Environmental Clearance" from MoEF, GoI has been obtained in the month of Feb' 2010.
- Basic and detailed engineering design has been prepared with the help of SIM, Russia and Ukrainian Design Institute, OJSC Dongiproshakht in November, 2009.
- The spade work for execution of pilot module in terms of land acquisition, electric supply, water connection, soil survey etc. have been initiated.
- Draft contract for construction of UCG pilot has been finalised after cost optimisation and inclusion of Indian vendors.

Further Progress made for allocation of mining lease for UCG:

- Allocation of Vastan mine block is being followed up with Ministry of Coal consistently through top management of ONGC, MD-GIPCL and Director General, ONGC Energy Centre.
- Allocation of Vastan mine block for UCG by MoC is awaited.

Status of other UCG Sites:

In parallel action, other sites have been taken up for studying their suitability for UCG. ONGC and Neyveli Lignite Corporation Limited (NLC) jointly identified Tarkeshwar in Gujarat and Hodu-Sindhari & East Kurla in Rajasthan. One more site was also jointly identified by ONGC & Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation Ltd (GMDC) viz. Surkha in Bhavnagar Distt., Gujarat. The data of all the fields have already been analysed for evaluating the suitability of these sites for UCG and all the sites have been found suitable for UCG. These projects will be taken up on the basis of learning curve from Vastan project.

OIL SHALE

Following work has been carried out in respect of exploration of oil shale in the country:

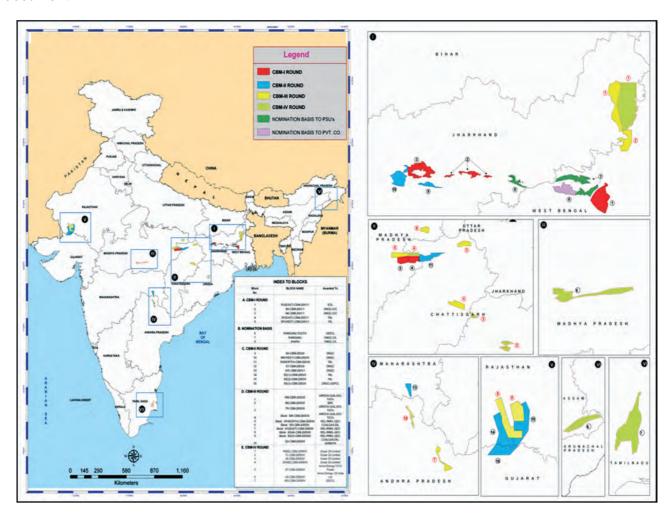
- Oil Shale prospectivity mapped in selected Assam-Arakan Basin areas
- Oil Shale resources has been estimated to be around 400 MMT of oil upto a depth of 500m in selected areas in Assam-Arakan Basin
- Vision document on Oil Shale prepared
- An MoU has been signed between IOC & DGH to analyse the oil shale samples to establish its productivity and producibility

COAL BED METHANE (CBM)

India, having the fourth largest proven coal reserves in the world, holds significant prospects for exploration and exploitation of CBM. The prognosticated CBM resources in the country are about 92 TCF (2608 BCM). In order to harness CBM potential in the country, the Government of India formulated CBM poilcy in 1997 wherein CBM being Natural Gas is explored and exploited under the provisions of OIL Fields (Regulation & Development) Act 1948 (ORD Act 1948) and Petroleum & Natural Gas Rules 1959 (P&NG Rules 1959) administered by Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MOP&NG).

CBM blocks were carved out by DGH in close interaction with MOC & CMPDI. Till date, four rounds of CBM bidding rounds have been implemented by MOP&NG under the CBM policy resulting in award of 33 CBM blocks which covers 17,200 Sq.km out of the total available coal bearing areas for CBM exploration of 26,000 sq.km Exploration under CBM policy has been undertaken by national and international companies. Total prognosticated CBM resource for awarded 33 CBM blocks, is about 63.85 TCF (1810 BCM), of which, so far, 9.9 TCF (280.20 BCM) has been established as Gas in Place (GIP).

Commercial CBM production has started since July 2007 which contributes about 0.25 MMSCMD of CBM production. Seven more CBM blocks are expected to start commercial production in near future. The total CBM production is expected to be around 4MMSCMD by end of 12th plan as per XII plan document.



CBM BLOCKS AWARDED SO FAR



CBM BLOCKS AWARDED

SL NO.	COAL FIELD / STATE	BLOCK NAME	CONSORTIUM (PARTICIPATING INTEREST)	DATE OF SIGNING CONTRACT	AWARDE AREA (SQ. KM.
CBM	I-I ROUND		·		
1.	RANIGANJ EAST / WEST BENGAL	RG(E)-CBM-2001/1	EOL (100)	26.07.2002	500
2.	BOKARO/JHARKHAND	BK-CBM-2001/1	ONGC (80) & IOC (20)	26.07.2002	95
3.	N. KARANPURA / JHARKHAND	NK-CBM-2001/1	ONGC (80) & IOC (20)	26.07.2002	340
4.	SOHAGPUR EAST / M.P	SP(E)-CBM-2001/1	RIL (100)	26.07.2002	495
5.	SOHAGPUR WEST/M.P	SP(W)-CBM-2001/1	RIL (100)	26.07.2002	500
				TOTAL AREA	1930
N NC	NOMINATION BASIS				
6.	RANIGANJ NORTH / WEST BENGAL	RANIGANJ NORTH	ONGC (74) & CIL (26)	06.02.2003	350
7.	JHARIA/JHARKHAND	JHARIA	ONGC (90) & CIL (10)	06.02.2003	85
8.	RANIGANJ SOUTH / WEST BENGAL	RANIGANJ SOUTH	GEECL (100)	31.05.2001	210
				TOTAL AREA	: 645
BM	I-II ROUND				
9.	SOUTH KARANPURA / JHARKHAND	SK-CBM-2003/II*	ONGC (100)	06.02.2004	70
10.	NORTH KARANPURA / JHARKHAND	NK(WEST)-CBM-2003/II*	ONGC (100)	06.02.2004	267
11.	SONHAT / CHATTISGARH & M.P.	SH(NORTH)-CBM-2003/II*	RIL (100)	06.02.2004	825
12.	BARMER/RAJASTHAN	BS(1)-CBM-2003/II*	RIL (100)	06.02.2004	1045
13.	BARMER / RAJASTHAN	BS(2)-CBM-2003/II*	RIL (100)	06.02.2004	1020
		. ,	, ,	TOTAL AREA :	3227
BM	I-III ROUND				
14.	RAJMAHAL/JHARKHAND	RM-CBM-2005/III*	ARROW(35)-GAIL(35)-EIG(15)-TATA(15)07.11.06	469
15.	BIRBHUM/WEST BENGAL	BB-CBM-2005/III*	BPE (100)	16.11.06	248
16.	TATAPANI RAMKOLA/CHATTISGARH	TR-CBM-2005/III*	ARROW (35)-GAIL(35)-EIG(15)-TATA(15)07.11.06	458
17.	MAND RAIGARH / CHATTISGARH	MR-CBM-2005/III*	ARROW (40)-GAIL(45)-EIG(15)	07.11.06	634
18.	SOHAGPUR/M.P.	SP(N)-CBM-2005/III	GEO(10) -REL(45)-RNPL(45)	07.11.06	609
19.	SINGRAULI/M.P.	SR(N)-CBM-2005/III	COALGAS(10)-DIL(90)	07.11.06	330
	KOTHAGUDEM/ANDHRAPRADESH	KG(E)-CBM-2005/III*	GEO(10) -REL(45)-RNPL(45)	07.11.06	750
	BARMER / RAJASTHAN	BS(4)-CBM-2005/III	GEO(10)-REL(45)-RNPL(45)	07.11.06	1168
	BARMER / RAJASTHAN	BS(5)-CBM-2005/III	GEO(10)-REL(45)-RNPL(45)	07.11.06	739
	GODAVARI/ANDHRA PRADESH	GV(N)-CBM-2005/III	COALGAS(10)-DIL(40)-ADINATH		386
23.	GODAVARI/ ANDRRA PRADESH	G V (N)-CBIVI-2003/III	COALGAS(10)-DIL(40)-ADINATH	TOTAL AREA :	
PM	I-IV ROUND			TOTAL AREA.	3/31
	RAJ MAHAL / JHARKHAND	RM(E)-CBM-2008/IV	ESSAR OIL LIMITED (100)	29.07.10	1128
	TALCHIR/ORISSA	TL-CBM-2008/IV	ESSAR OIL LIMITED (100)	29.07.10	557
	IB VALLEY / ORISSA	IB-CBM-2008/IV	ESSAR OIL LIMITED(100)	29.07.10	209
	SOHAGPUR/MP & CHHATTISGARH	SP(NE)-CBM-2008/IV	ESSAR OIL LIMITED (100)	29.07.10	339
	SATPURA/MADHYA PRADESH	ST-CBM-2008/IV	DART ENERGY(80)-TATA POWER(2		714
	NORTH EAST/ASSAM		DART ENERGY(60)—OIL INDIA(40)	,	113
		AS-CBM-2008/IV	. , , , , ,	29.07.10	
30.	MANNARGUDI / TAMIL NADU	MG-CBM-2008/IV	GEECL (100)	29.07.10	667 3727
F	NOTIISHED CBW II BI OCKS			FOTAL AREA :	3121
الماشاة	INQUISHED CBM-II BLOCKS SATPURA/M.P.	ST-CBM-2003/II	ONGC (100)	06.02.2004	714
	C, 1.1 CI V V IVI.I .	51 5DIVI 2005/11	,	30.02.2004	
1. 2.	WARDHA/MAHARASHTRA	WD-CBM-2003/II	ONGC (100)	06.02.2004	503

RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES IMPLEMENTED BY NOC'S

ONGC

- The program for augmenting crude oil recovery in 15 major fields contributing nearly 75-80% of the production was conceptualized in 1998-1999. 19 projects (15 IOR & 4 EOR projects) were identified and preparation of feasibility report (FR) was initiated in 2000-2001. These FR were approved by ONGC EC / Board in stages between August, 2000 and January, 2005. So far 18 projects have been approved.
- The total approved cost of the 18 (15 IOR and 3 EOR) projects is Rs. 15803 Crore. The envisaged incremental oil is 108.28 MMT by 2029-30 for an increase in recovery factor by an average of 4%. The base year for the profiles is 2000-2001.
- Six redevelopment projects in western offshore (Heera& South Heera Redevelopment, MHS Redevelopment Ph-II, MHN Redevelopment Ph-II, IOR of B-173A Field, Development of Western Periphery of MH South and Heera& South Heera Redevelopment Ph-II) have been approved subsequently with an approved cost of Rs. 25513 Crore. The envisaged incremental oil is 61.30 MMT by the year 2029-30.
- Hence, the total number of IOR-EOR projects taken up is 24 with approved cost of Rs. 41316 Crore with envisaged incremental oil production of 170 MMT by the year 2029-30. Sixteen projects have been commissioned as below:

S. N.	Projects	Completion date
1	In-situ Combustion Balol (EOR)	Nov 2001, Plant commissioned
2	In-situ Combustion Santhal (EOR)	Dec 2001, Plant commissioned
3	Sanand Polymer (EOR)	Sept 2002
4	IOR Santhal	Nov.'2003
5	Addl. Development Heera Part - I	Dec.'2003
6	IOR Jotana	Oct.' 2004
7	IOR Gandhar	Jun.' 2005
8	IOR Neelam	July'2005
9	IOR North KadiPh-II	Nov.'2006
10	MHN Redevelopment	Dec.'2006
11	IOR North KadiPh-I	Apr.'2007
12	MHS Redevelopment	May'2007
13	IOR Sobhasan	May'2008
14	Addl. Development Heera Part - II	Jan.'2009
15	IOR Kalol	July'2010
16	Heera& South Heera Redevelopment	Nov.'2011

- 5 Six projects have made significant progress and are under various stages of implementation.
- Two projects namely (IOR of B-173A Field & Development of Western Periphery of MH South) were approved recently for which work has been awarded and facilities are in progress.
- The total expenditure on the 24 projects up to end Mar.'2013 is Rs. 31081 Crore (provisional) against the total plan of Rs. 41316 Crore.



- 8 867 development wells have been completed by end Mar. 2013 against the plan of 923 wells.
- 9 After implementation of the IOR-EOR schemes, the production performance of the major fields as a group has arrested the natural decline and overall production has improved.
- 10 The cumulative incremental oil gain up to Mar.'13 is in the order of 79.939 MMT (Provisional) against the plan of 103.867 MMT till end Mar.'2013.

OIL

- 1 Currently, the only pressure maintenance scheme being employed in OIL's fields is water injection. It is being undertaken in 12 reservoirs, with the total injection rate being around 9300 cubic metres per day.
- 2 ASP flooding is currently being adopted; to this effect, three reservoirs have been shortlisted.
- 3 MEOR has been undertaken in some wells with encouraging results.
- Feasibility of exploitation of high pour point oil reserves is being studied. 4
- 5 Other IOR methods, such as horizontal drilling, microbial paraffin remediation jobs, optimization of artificial lift (namely gas lift and SRP), infill drilling, gravel packing, extension of perforations under live conditions, stimulation jobs etc are also undertaken for enhancement of recovery and production.

NEW TECHNOLOGY USED / ADOPTED

ONGC

The new technology adopted and its usefulness is given below:

Sm-Nd Dating facility: New state-of-the-art dating facility Sm-Nd(Samarium-Neodymium) has successfully been setup at ONGC(KDMIPE). It will be used to date hard rocks(Igneous and metamorphic) and to ascertain the provenance age in sedimentary rocks.and correlation of reservoir lithologies.

Sea Bed Node (SBN) Technology: Sea bed node technology is now gaining acceptance in the industry over conventional towed streamer or OBC (Ocean Bottom Cable) technology as it can be used effectively in areas having many obstructions such as platforms, pipelines & other structures. The nodes can also be effectively used for multi-component recording in deep waters, full azimuth or wide azimuth surveys. These can also be used for Passive Seismic Studies.

ONGC has deployed for the first time Node Technology for 2D long offset reflection and refraction surveys in KK-DWN-2002/2 block in Kerla- Kokan basin for sub-basalt Mesozoic exploration. The survey has two parts: first 2200 KM 2D long offset of 12 KM spread and second 800 KM of Sea Bed Node (SBN) 40 KM offset on either side based Wide Angle Refraction cum Reflection Profiling seismic survey (WARRP) using 4 component SBN receivers.

Technology developed in house and absorbed during the year:

- Mitigation H₂S generation problem in wells of Mumbai High fields
- Development of microbial consortium (NJS4-96) for high temperature reservoirs(above 900 C) in carbonate environment
- Use of slow release fertilizer in bioremediation of Oil

In Offshore Production

- ◆ FPSO Technology: Implemented at D-1 Field, under implementation at Cluster-7 fields. Floating Production Storage and Offloading Vessel FPSOs are effective in remote or deepwater locations. Advantages include: No expensive long export pipelines, makes smaller fields economically viable and can be used on numerous locations as fields deplete.
- ✦ Float over Technology: B-193 Process Platform (AP) & Living Quarter (AQ) was installed using new Technology of Float Over method, which is a reliable and cost-effective alternative to topside weights that are increasingly exceeding floating crane lifting capacities.
- ◆ Twin Screw Horizontal Surface Multiphase Pump: Implemented at D-1 Platform. Benefits include handling high gas volume fractions (GVF) and fluctuating inlet conditions (slugs). The pump remains functional even at GVF's of 95 %.
- Venturi type surface choke: Advantages are that any pressure fluctuations in downstream will not affect the gas throughput and eliminate instability in the upstream pressure and can be used in oil wells also for stable flow.
- ◆ Visco-elastic foam acid system: Implemented in Heera field. It increases the effective volume and reactive surface area of acid by 2-3 times, which increases the overall acid exposure in the formation.
- → Field trial for H2S scavenger in gas lift lines of MH Asset: Under implementation. Pipeline chemical injection system has been found as the best option because of lesser deck space and ease of operations.



- **Modified acid fracturing system**: Implemented in 3 wells of Heera field.
- CPT/PCPT based methods for pile capacity.
- The state of the art Gas Hydrate Cell System for Gas Hydrate prediction and characterization has been acquired and put in use for the purpose.

In Onshore Production

- As a part of innovative well completion strategy, Gravel Pack done in 12 1/4" hole for the first time in 3 new wells of Bechraji field.
- Comprehensive redevelopment of Gamij Field prepared under 'Stage Gate' process.
- Plunger lift commissioned successfully in 5 wells for improving productivity of intermittent gas lift wells.
- Initiation for implementation of WAG pilot scheme in sand GS-4(Central) has been taken-up. Three wells have been converted as WAG injectors.
- On recommendations of IOGPT, venturi type surface choke installed in three wells and production enhancement of about 15% was observed.
- Rajahmundry Asset carried out successful HF jobs in the HPHT environment with the help of M/s Halliburton in wells Nandigama#3 and Mandapeta#12. This resulted in gas gain of 29,000 m3/d and 37,000 m3/d in the 2 wells respectively. 2 more wells have been undertaken for HPHT HF. Results are being evaluated.

Drilling Services

- 1. Introduction of PBL tool: This large bore bypass tool is used for placing large size LCM pills through directional string without pulling out the string. This helps in safer, quicker and economical drilling of wells. The tool has been successfully used in wells of Western Offshore.
- 2. Introduction of casing drive system: This new technology is used for safe and smooth lowering of casings. Initially it is proposed to use in Mumbai offshore wells.
- 3. Introduction of Conductor Slot Recovery (CSR): CSR is a low risk technique to reutilize slots of offshore platforms for drilling new wells to increase production by replacing old conductor with new.
- 4. Proprietary mud systems like KCI-PHPA-Glycol Mud system, Non-damaging Drilling Fluids, hollow glass sphere mud system & environment friendly SOBM (synthetic oil base mud systems).
- 5. Drilling of more & more hi-tech wells utilizing horizontal drilling, multi-lateral drilling, ERD, LDST, SDST on a larger scale in offshore as well as onshore fields.
- 6. Deep Water Drilling
 - During 2012-13, ONGC's has set a world record for drilling well in deepest water depth by an offshore drilling rig. The rig DDKG1 has spudded well NA-7#1 in exploratory block KG-DWN-2004/1 in east coast at a water depth of 3165m (10,385 feet) on Jan 23, 2013. Thereafter it successfully lowered and latched subsea BOP and riser on wellhead on Feb 09, 2013 to drill further to TD 5625m.

Well Services

- Coil Tubing Well Tractor Technology: CT well Tractor deployed successfully for the first time in ONGC by WS, Mumbai to access the horizontal barefoot section of the drain-hole in well N_9#1H of MH Asset.
- 2. New Frac Fluid based Frac Pack Technology: Successfully completed of Frac pack job with Kformate based frac fluid & recovery of Cs-Formate Brine in well C_39P1#1in offshore which is producing @ 0.15 MMSCMD gas.



3. **HF Technology in HPHT Wells**: Successfully implemented Hydro-fracturing technology in High Pressure and High Temp Wells NDG#3 & MWAO of KG Basin.

OIL

Technology used

i. Multifinger Imaging Tool (MIT):

To assess corrosion damage, scale formation, wax, and solids accumulation; mechanical damage etc. within tubing and casing of old producing wells.

ii. Mechanical Plug- Back Tool (MPBT):

MPBT is an anchored elastomeric plug which is run through tubing and set in casing to plug off fluid flow in the casing below the plug

Benefits: Can be used without rig through tubing re-completions, using a mast or a crane.

The plug is drillable and can be set in open hole and at gravel pack screens. Saves rig time, when the tubing or the production string cannot be pulled out.

iii. High Resolution Laterolog:

Determination of Rt, Thin-bed analysis, Fracture identification and characterization, Deviated and horizontal well evaluation, Evaluation of heterogeneous reservoirs, Borehole profiling, Invasion characterization for permeability indication, Identification of fluid contacts.

iv. Compact Combo Logging Tool:

Reservoir delineation, hydrocarbon saturation determination and imaging, movable-hydrocarbon determination, location of porous and permeable zones, gas detection, porosity analysis, lithology determination, well-to-well correlation, thin-bed analysis

v. Quick Formation Pressure Tester (QFPT):

Pressure measurements and fluid mobilities in a fraction of the time required by multifunction formation testers, increase survey efficiency with minimized setting and retracting times, save time and cost with the elimination of additional wireline runs solely for acquiring pressure measurement data, reduced risk of sticking, reduced overall expenditure for pressure testing.

vi. Flow Scan Imager/ MAPS:

Unambiguous flow profiling in non vertical wells regardless of phase mixing or recirculation, More accurate flow measurements than possible with conventional logging tools in highly deviated and horizontal wells, three-phase flow rates computed in real time using dedicated algorithm.

vii. Multi-Frequency Dielectric Scanner (DS):

This tool gives direct measurement of water volume independent of water resistivity (Rw), dielectric dispersion analysis for In situ measurement of rock texture using multiple frequencies in both invaded and non invaded zones, continuous Archie M-N exponent log from rock texture measurements for determining saturations beyond the invaded zone and continuous C.E.C log for shaly sand analysis using multi frequency dielectric dispersion analysis.

viii. Motorized Tractor Services:

Conveyance of logging tools in highly deviated and horizontal wells, conveyance of logging tools in perforated casing, slotted liners, and gravel-pack screens and conveyance of logging tools in in-gauge barefoot completions.



Elemental Capture Spectroscopy Logging (ECS/ GEM):

Integrated petrophysical analysis, clay fraction independent of gamma ray, spontaneous potential, and density neutron; matrix density and matrix neutron values for more accurate porosity calculation, mineralogy-based permeability estimates, coalbed methane bed delineation, producibility, and in situ reserves estimation.

Advance Remote Sensing as Direct Hydrocarbon Indicator (DHI) in MZ-ONN-2004/1 (Mizoram)

Advance Remote Sensing as Direct Hydrocarbon Indicator (DHI) study was carried out in two independent blocks (300 sq. km. in each block) viz; NELP-VI block (MZ-ONN-2004/1) in Mizoram and Sonari -Sapekhati – Borhat ML area in Assam. The technology of Earth remote sensing is based on Satellite Thermal Imaging Data in order to study deep subsurface structure and hydrocarbon potential of different geological provinces. There are cases of successful application of the said technology to detect or to confirm hydrocarbon deposits presence in several geological provinces of the globe. Along with achieved results on detection (or confirmation of known before) hydrocarbon deposits, thermal imaging technology possesses a number of technological advantages such as:

- Independence of surveying on surrounding conditions.
- Localization of objects surveyed in the vertical plane regarding electromagnetic waves receiver and independent of inclination angle of studied geological bodies or surfaces.
- Relatively low cost of the surveyed area unit if compared to other geophysical methods (e.g. seismic prospecting).

The advantages enumerated above are especially important in mountainous regions difficult to access and MZ-ONN-2004/1 Block being one of examples of such conditions. The present investigations attempted to complete the lack of continuous information revealing subsurface geometry based on thermal imaging data using methods of Thermodynamic Analysis (TDA) and Structural-Metrical Analysis (SMA).

Seisloop Technique: for MZ-ONN-2004/1 (Mizoram) Block

Due to highly elevated terrain and poor logistics, in NELP-VI Block: MZ-ONN-2004/1 in Mizoram, conventional 2D and 3D seismic survey work could not be achievable in view of irregularities in fold geometry, higher statics, complex velocity and azimuth distributions etc to obtain realistic subsurface image.

To complete MWP 3D seismic survey work, a new technology (Seisloop Technique) has been adopted to apply in the Block MZ-ONN-2004/1, Mizoram area to delineate, map, analyze supra & sub-thrust structural & stratigraphic prospects, prioritize and rank the prospects and provide the drilling locations. Seisloop seismic data acquisition, processing and interpretation are specialized works to be carried out in the Mizoram area. The work is already under progress in the Mizoram Block.

PVT./JV

Ι. Enhanced Oil Recovery in Rajasthan: Cairn-ONGC JV is studying application of aqueousbased chemical flooding EOR techniques for the Mangala, Bhagyam and Aishwariya fields. Early application of chemical flooding in these fields has been designed to extend their oil production plateau periods, increase recovery factor, reduce water production, mitigate future decline rates and potentially accelerate crude oil production. Alkali and surfactant chemicals injection is planned to enhance the displacement efficiency. The first phase of laboratory studies for Mangala Field was successfully concluded in January 2007. The core-flood data was successfully matched in a reservoir simulator allowing full field simulation of polymer and Alkaline-Surfactant-Polymer (ASP) flooding and justify a pilot study in the field. Pilot phase for polymer flooding has been completed & pilot for ASP is to commence.



- II. Intelligent Sucker Rod Pump (SRP) was installed at one of the well in Kharsang field. It's first of its kind in India brought from Dyna Pump Company of United States. The concept of intelligent SRP is longer stroke length for increased pump efficiency and strokes are flexible (variable). It runs on hydraulic power. It has a touch screen system which display and store data with log of activities and the data can be downloaded easily. It can be remotely operated. Implementation of Intelligent SRP has resulted into increased production by 50% and reduction in well Interventions.
- III. Extended Reach Drilling (ERD) by BGEPIL in PSC area Tapti. The drilled wells MTA-L-B (MTA-7), MTA-U-B (MTA-8) and MTA-U-C (MTA-9) are all Extended Reach Drilling (ERD) with approximately 4-4.5 km step out which are the longest in India.

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES & CSR

ROLE of DGH towards Safety & Environment

Regulatory oversight alone is not sufficient to ensure adequate safety and environmental protection. The Oil & Gas Industry needs to take its own, unilateral steps to increase dramatically safety throughout the industry including self policing mechanisms that supplement governmental enforcement. This goes a long way in building trust of the stakeholders. DGH under the aegis of MOP&NG ensures through the stipulations of the Production Sharing Contract under its Article 14, use of modern oil field and petroleum industry practices and standards including advance techniques, practices and methods of operation and compliance of applicable laws for protection of environment and conservation of natural resources.

Studies by DGH on environmental issues

DGH with its proactive approach initiated a major study to address some of the key environmental issues like Probable Land Subsidence Study in a shallow gas reservoir at Surat in Gujarat.

Study on monitoring probable Land subsidence at CB-ONN-2000/2 block by Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research (CIMFR), Dhanbad (Formerly known as CMRI, Dhanbad).

DGH assigned the job to carry out for the first time in India, the land subsidence study in Surat Block CB-ONN-2000/2 to CIMFR, Dhanbad an institution of Government of India under CSIR. This study has been carried out every year to monitor probability of land subsidence over a considerable period till end of production phase, for a better evaluation of land subsidence and for a data bank for future reference as well.

In the final report of CIMFR received by DGH on 04.10.2012, the cumulative Subsidence investigations conducted since August, 2004 till December 2011concluded that all the villages lying above the gas reservoir are safe as the magnitude of ground movements are well within the safe limits.

Offshore Safety and Environment Protection

With increasing shipping movement due to crude oil imports & upcoming deep water E&P activities in Indian waters and the aftermath of Macondo oil well blowout in Gulf of Mexico, following a review meeting of MoP&NG on 23rd June 2010 having representatives of MOEF, OISD, DGH, Coast Guard and all offshore operators were in attendance, where it was reiterated that all E&P companies must be prepared for any contingencies even at the cost of redundancy in safety systems reckoning the Gulf of Mexico disaster as a wakeup call. The aim for 100% safe operations through up gradation of SOP's and lessons learnt must be maintained. In this regard the Indian Coast Guard has taken up the matter with concerned ministries in setting up two oil response centres as proposed by DGH -one in the East Coast and the other in the West coast of India similar to OSRL, U.K to handle larger oil spill, for adequate oil spill response capability. Further, based on the sensitivity and activities, eight locations in East Coast and West Coast of India were identified and MOU were set for pooling resources as mutual aid among operators and ports to enhance oil spill response capability.

Tier I level Oil spill response facilities has been made mandatory during exploration/production phase to combat oil spill at incipient stage and it is being complied by all the offshore operators. Presently Cost Guard is equipped with Level II and Level III oil spill response facilities. All E&P operators are members of OSRL, U.K. for level II & III oil spill response facilities. Coast Guard and other organisations are imparting training to build up trained power to handle the response. There has been a close coordination among DGH, OISD, ICG and Ports on the issue of oil spill response capacity build up for E&P sector.

Contribution to ecological restoration and environmental remediation by NOC's

ONGC

ONGC has commitment to protect environment and arrest climate change agents in the written documented form of HSE policy as well as Climate Change and Sustainability Policy. ONGC has always given great importance to tree plantation with emphasis on survival of planted saplings. Two such massive projects undertaken by ONGC are: (1) Mangrove Restoration and Conservation Education Unit" started in March 2007. (2) Ringal Bamboo Plantation started in 2010.

- a. Mangrove Plantation: ONGC has undertaken massive mangrove plantation drive in operational areas. In the Phase 1 of the project, 12 lakh saplings and about 5 lakh seeds and propugules were planted in the soil erosion-prone area along the coast of the Dhada river at Ankleshwar with the total cost of 1.99 Crores. Following the success of the Phase 1 of 'Mangrove Restoration and Conservation Education Project' at Ankleshwar, in FY 2012-2013, ONGC has gone for the continuation of the mangrove plantation at Ankleshwar and Hazira. Ongoing Mangrove Plantation under Phase II envisages plantation of 1 lakh mangroves in Hazira and 5 lakh mangroves in Gandhar with the cost of 30 Lakhs and 1.14 Crores respectively
- b. Ringal Plantation: We are working on a long-term project to plant Ringal Bamboo in the fragile Upper Himalayan Region which is also focus area outlined in National Action Plan for Climate Change by Prime Minister. This project extends over a period of 5 years and covers an area of 730 hectares. Under Phase I & II, 7.0 Lakh Plants in Upper Himalayas were planted in the area of 280 Hectares with the cost of Rs. 1.90 Crore, ONGC signed a Project Agreement with Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, on 01.03.12 for third party verification of Ringal Plantation under phase II. Phase III of ringal plantation was launched in FY 2012-2013 for planting 3.75 Lakh Plants in 150 Hectare with cost of Rs. 82.4 Lakhs.

Environmental Remediation

Bioremediation of oily wastes is a process of treating the organic wastes. The technology involves the utilization of naturally occurring microbial consortium for treatment of the waste. The said microbial consortium is applied in the Oil contaminated soil/ Oily sludge along-with requisite nutrients which result into the conversion of harmful waste to non –harmful chemicals. An environmentally sound technique of bioremediation is being employed effectively in ONGC since 2007. After the formation of joint venture ONGC-TERI Biotech Limited (OTBL), all the oily sludge is being treated through bioremediation by OTBL. In the FY 2012-2013 approximately 25000 MT of oily sludge was treated through OTBL.

In continuation with the practice a renewed Rate Contract was signed between ONGC and ONGC-TERI Biotech Limited (OTBL) for Bioremediation of Oily Waste in presence of Director (Exploration)-I/c HSE Shri N K Verma on 8th May 2013 at New Delhi. The annual quantity of oily waste to be offered to OTBL for bioremediation is 25,000 MT per year and total contract quantity is 75,000 MT for 3 years.

OIL

Water harvesting at Mz-8 in MZ-ONN-2004/1 (Mizoram):

In the location Mz-8, which was constructed by cutting and leveling a hill, an artificial pond was created by partially blocking the natural stream which was flowing by the side of the plinth. A culvert was also placed in the retaining wall along with construction of a drain to allow the surplus water to flow as usual. This has resulted in storing some water which otherwise would have gone waste by flowing down stream, without physically stopping flow of the stream. A water body has thus been created from which water could be used for day to day use and drilling the well. This is a good example of water harvesting which is very much required in state like Mizoram where there is acute shortage of water during winter.



Rajasthan Project:

- ✓ Drilling waste water including drill cuttings collected in disposal pit lined with HDPE linings.
- ✓ The membership of common TSDF has been obtained for the disposal of drill cuttings and hazardous waste in accordance to handling and disposal of Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1989/2003.
- ✓ A garland drain is constructed around the well plinth to prevent overflow / runoff of any oil contained water in to the nearby water bodies.
- ✓ BOP drills are carried out at regular intervals.
- ✓ Periodic medical examination of every employee once in five years is continued to monitor occupational health.
- ✓ Six monthly reports on the status of compliance of the EC conditions is being submitted to MOEF.
- ✓ MSDS of all the chemical used are displayed at sites.
- ✓ Acoustic DG sets are deployed at all sites to keep the noise level within the limit.

The company has made a contingency plan for emergency including all necessary aspects from evacuation to resumption of normal operations. The workers are provided with personal protective gears in all sites.

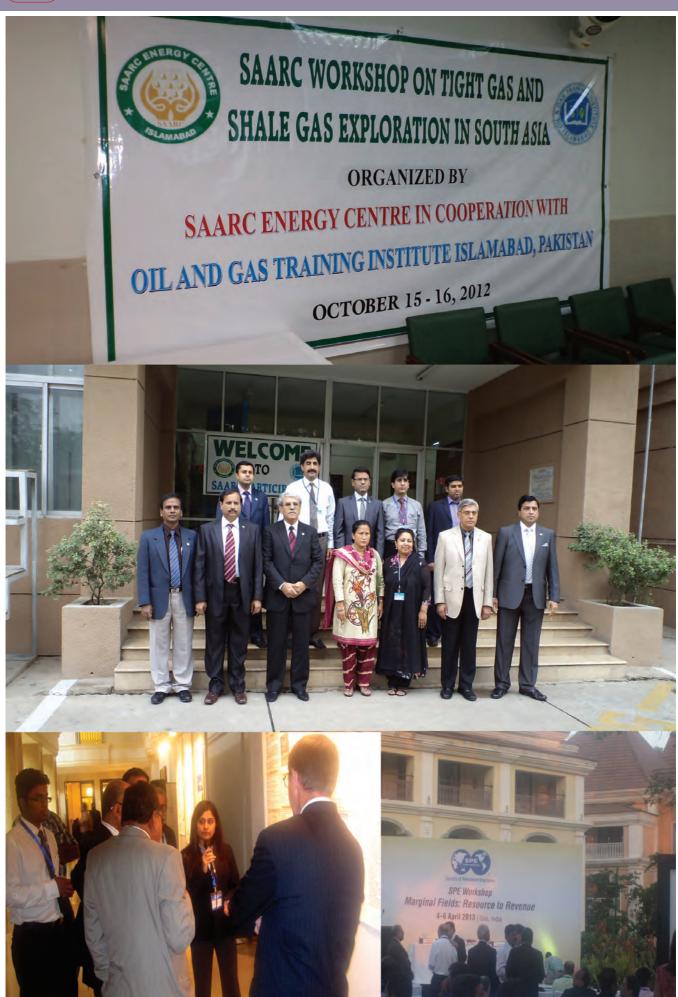
Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) by E&P Companies

We are living at a time when the social context of business is being redefined. From the past decade, the social demand made on companies to be environmentally and socially responsible in their business has been increasing at unprecedented rates. The Companies now recognise the importance of Corporate Social Responsibility and the need to strike a balance between the overall objectives of achieving corporate excellence vis-à-vis the corporate responsibility towards the community.

Operators are making significant social investments in the communities where they operate and also contribute positively to local sustainability through their operations. The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) programmes by E&P companies in India fall under the various thematic areas of Education, Livelihood, Medical & Health, Environment, Disaster relief, Women empowerment, Cultural, Community improvement, Welfare, Economic Infrastructure & human development.

All CSR projects are mainly carried out by following ways:

- a) Directly by Operator/JV
- b) In association with State Government Departments
- c) In partnership with reputed NGOs
- d) By donation



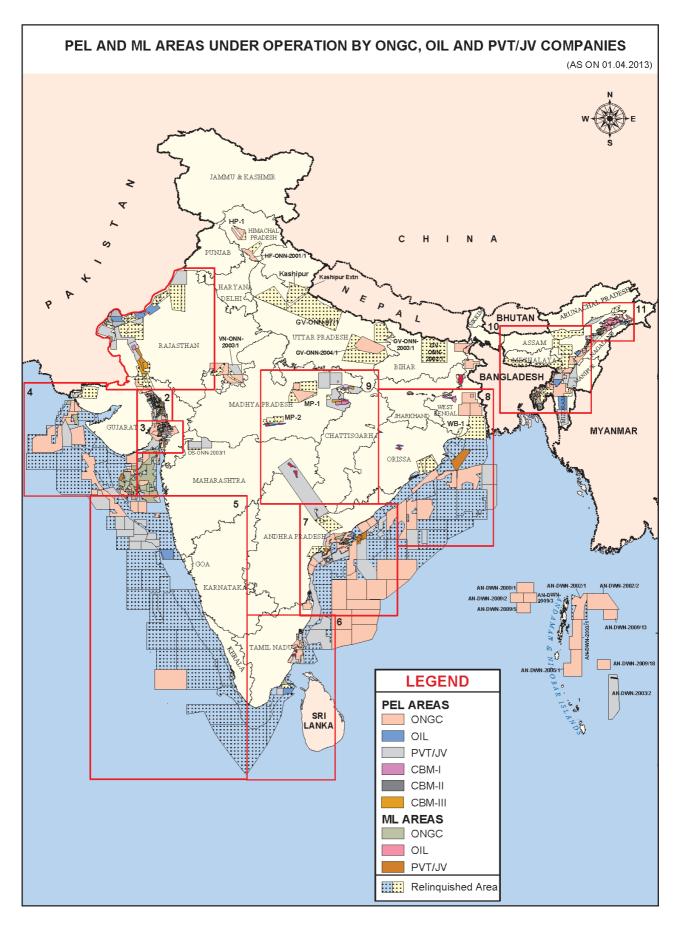




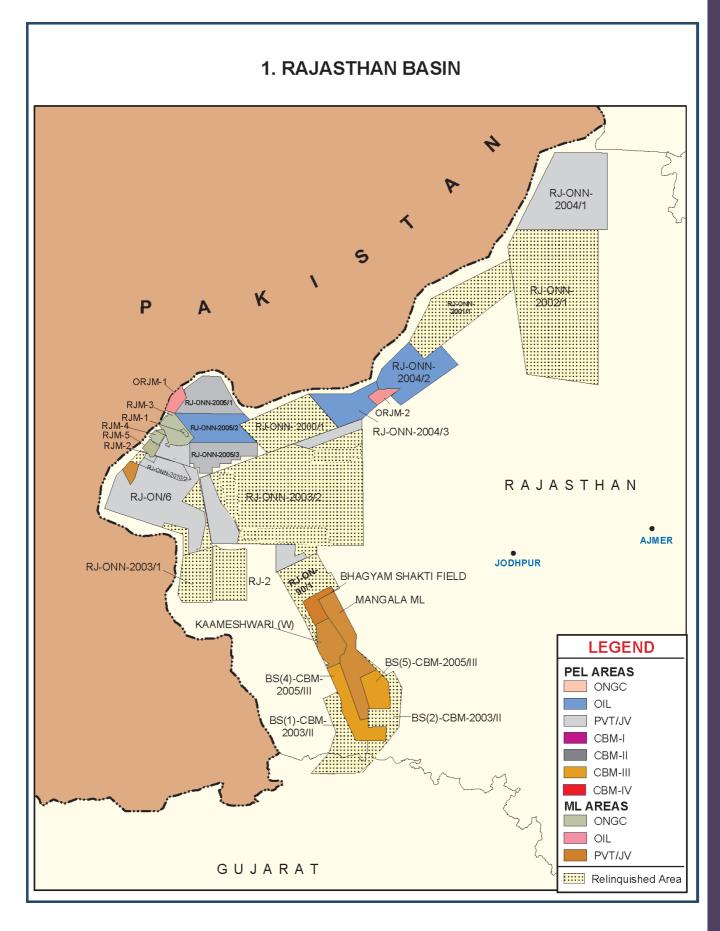
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

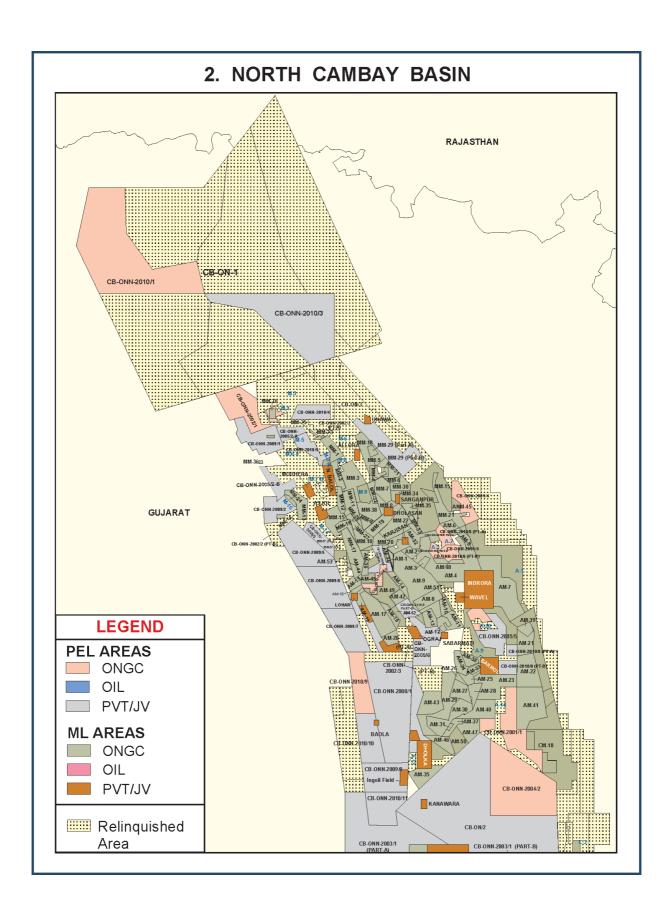
- PEL & ML Details
- Inplace reserves accretion, Oil/Gas Discoveries & Production trends
- Details of Oil & Gas Discoveries in Pre-NELP and NELP
- Initiatives by Government of India
- RTI Annual Return Information
- Extracts from XIITH Five Year Plan
- Extracts from BP Statistics Review
- Glossary of common Oil field Terms
- List of some companies in Indian E&P sector



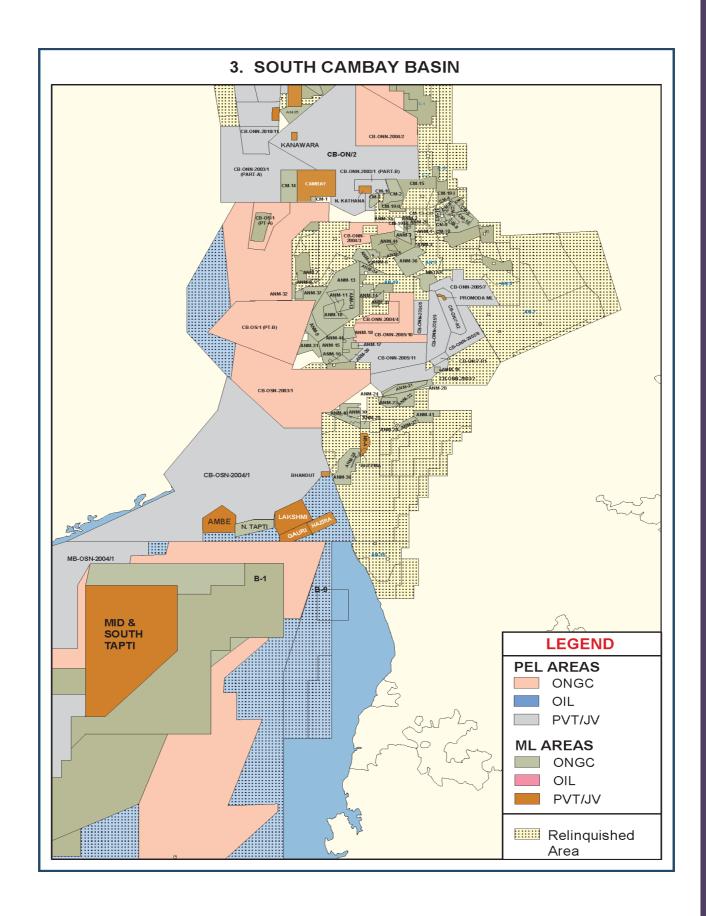


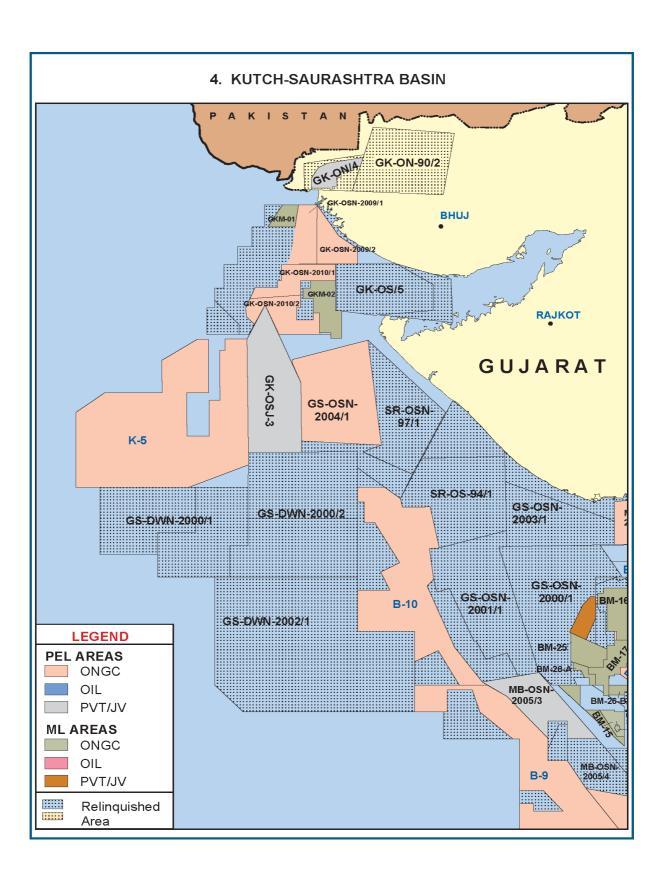




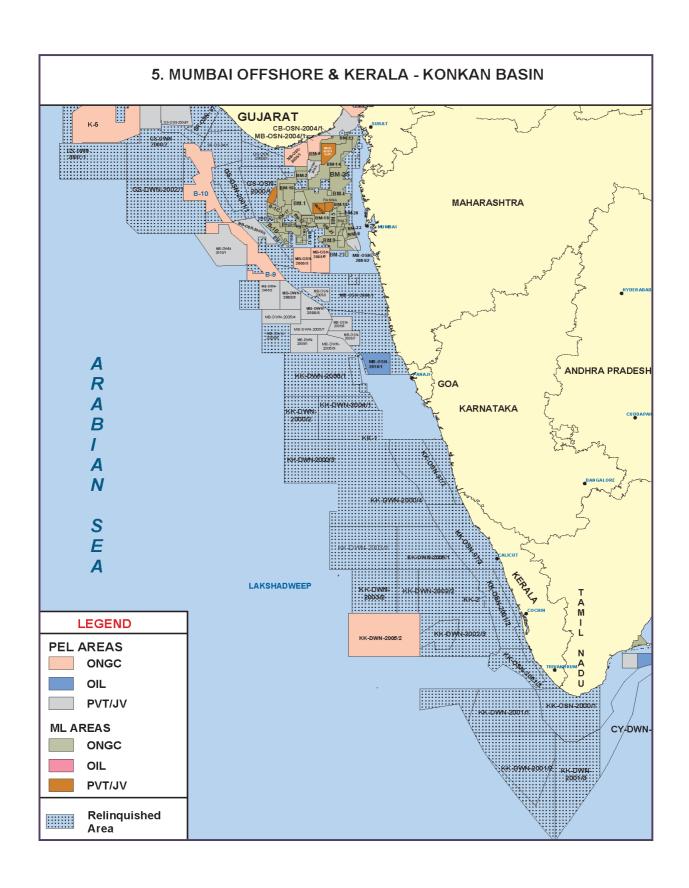




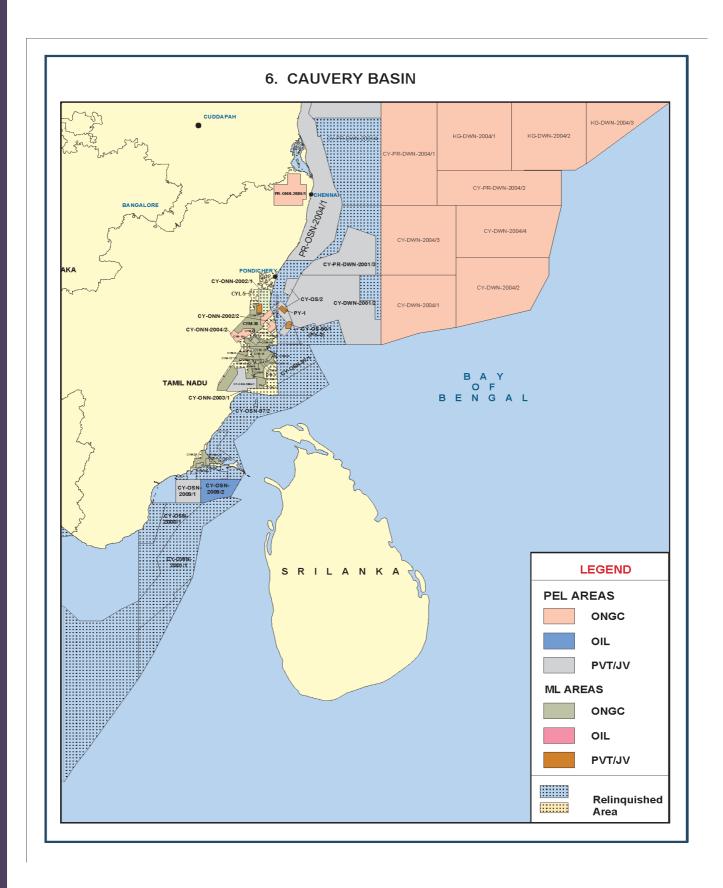




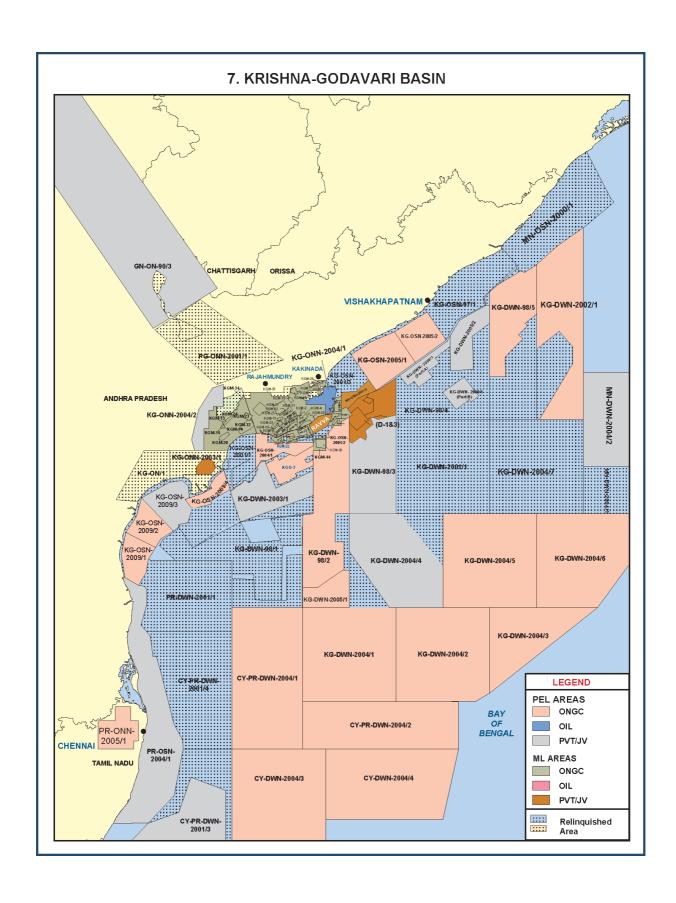




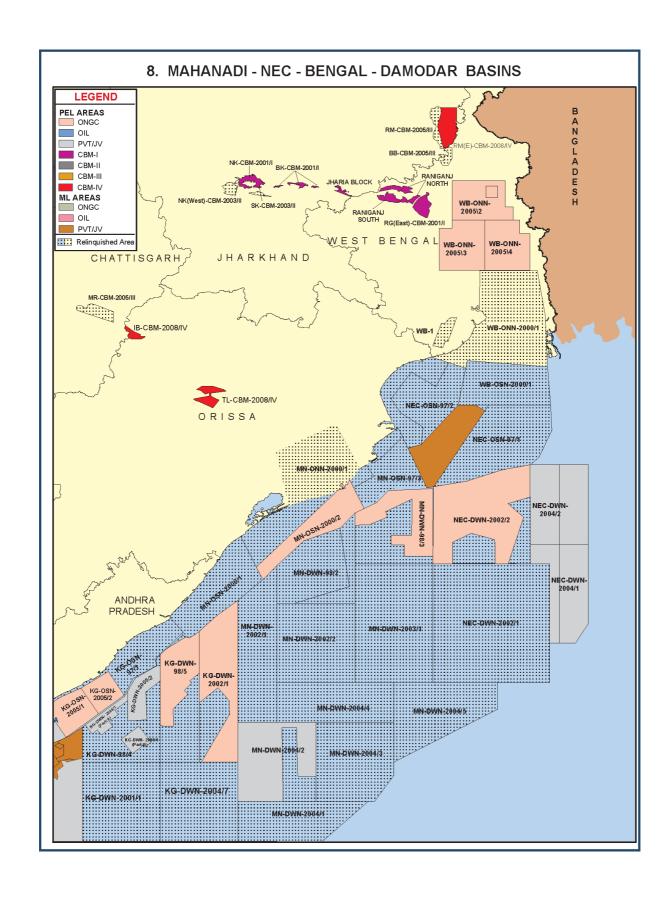




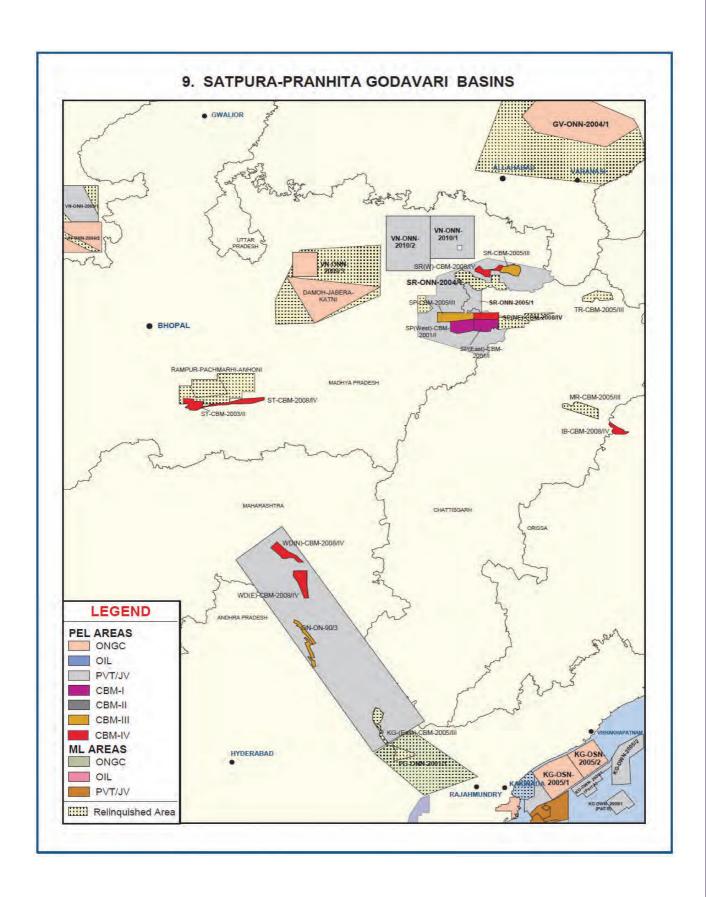


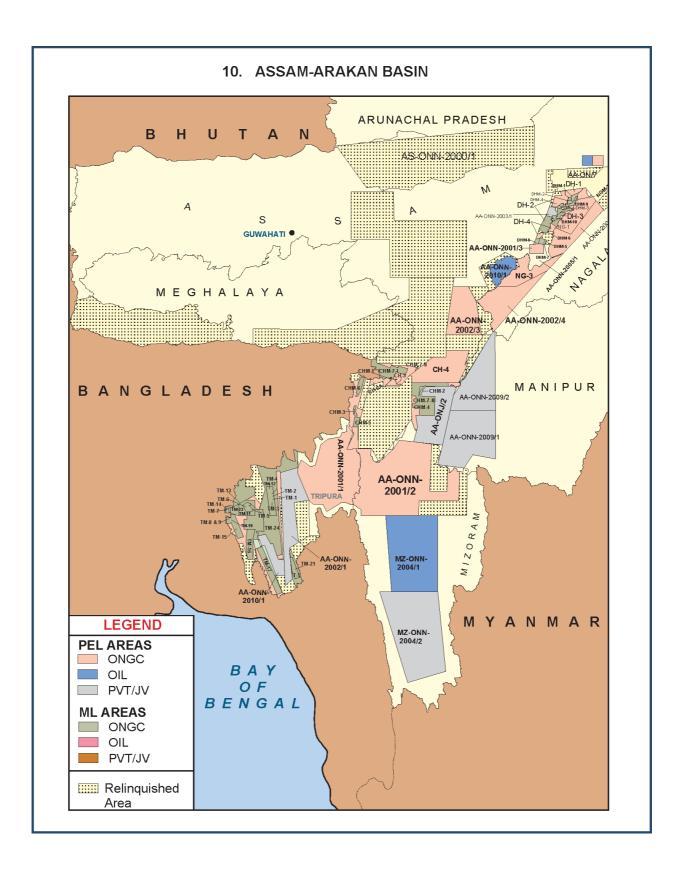




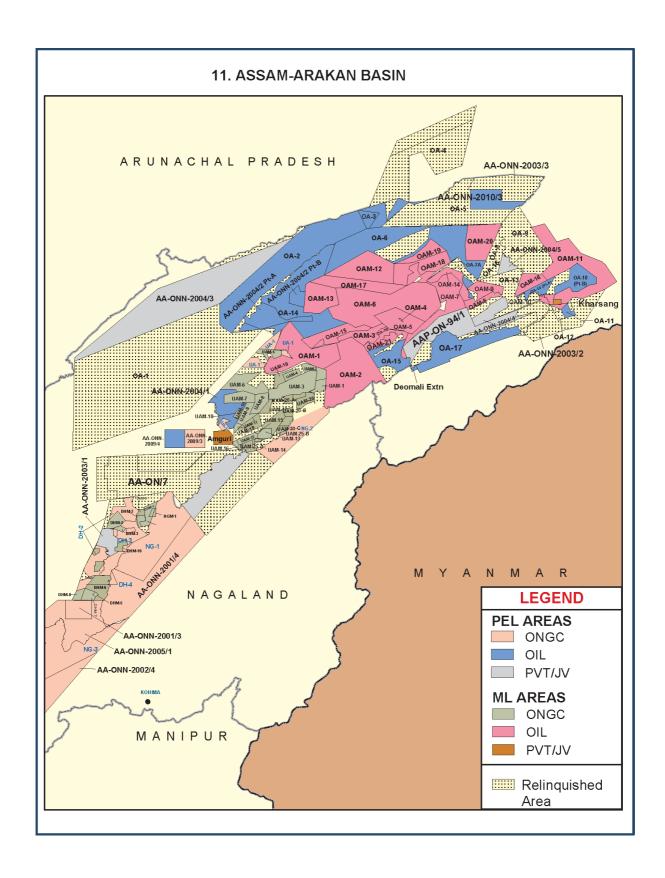


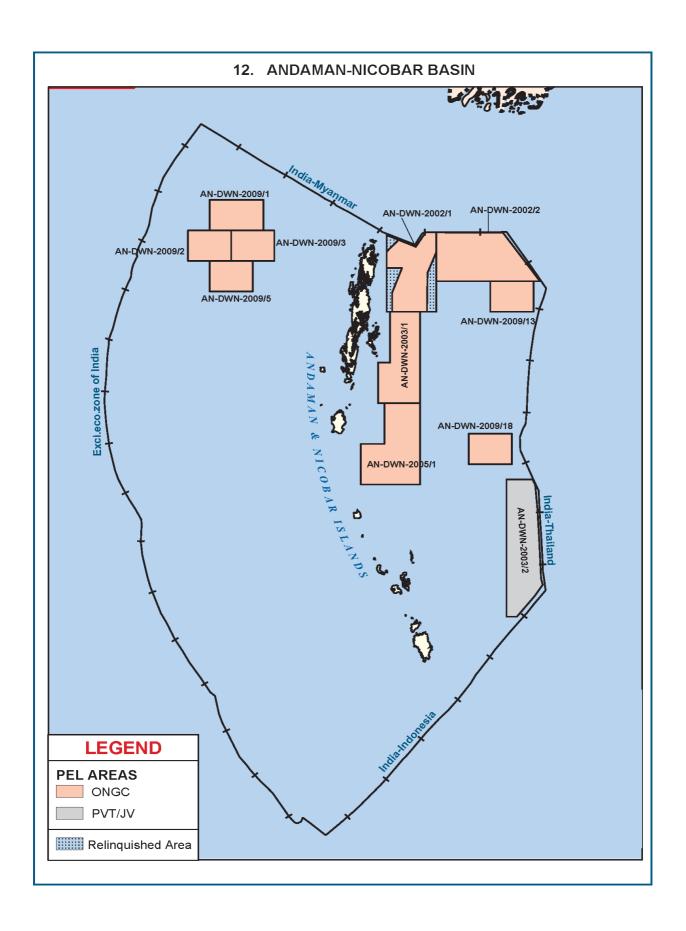














PELS OPERATED BY OIL										
SI. No.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	As on 01.04.2013 TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)				
NO	NOMINATION BLOCKS									
1	Assam-Arakan	Murkongselek (NF)	OA-2	01.04.02	449.00					
2		Tinsukia	OA-6	01.04.02	480.00					
3		Namchik	OA-10	01.05.05	195.00					
4		Deomali	OA-17	18.02.05	113.50					
5		Dibrugarh	OA-14	01.04.02	427.00					
6		Borhat	OA-15	04.04.02	111.00					
7		Jairampur Extn.	OA-11	01.04.06	23.25					
8		Murkongselek (F)	OA-3	01.04.08	95.00	1893.75				
	TOTAL 1893.75									
PRE	E-NELP / NELP BL	OCKS								
1	Rajasthan	RJ-ONN-2004/2	20	21.01.08	2196.00					
2		RJ-ONN-2005/2	15	22.12.08	1517.00	3713.00				
3	Assam-Arakan	AA-ONN-2002/3	N-48	05.02.05	1095.00					
4		AA-ONN-2004/2	10	28.06.07	218.00					
5		AA-ONN-2009/4	4	30.06.10	84.00					
6		AA-ONN-2010/2	2	28.03.12	396.00					
7		AA-ONN-2010/3	3	28.03.12	171.00	1964.00				
8	Mizoram	MZ-ONN-2004/1	7	22.05.07	3213.00	3213.00				
9	Krishna - Godavari	KG-ONN-2004/1	28	16.02.08	511	511.00				
10	Cauvery	CY-OSN-2009/2	S-20	30.06.10	1621	1621.00				
11	Mumbai	MB-OSN-2010/2	S-4	30.08.12	3411	3411.00				
				TOTAL		14,433.00				
				GRAND TO	GRAND TOTAL					

PELS OPERATED BY ONGC

	As on 01.04.2013							
SI.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA		
No.			ON MAP	DATE OF PEL	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)		
	INATION BLOCKS	Datas Thorse	NA 1	04.00.05	11.10			
1	Cambay	Patan-Tharad	M-1	04.09.05	11.10			
2		Valod	A-10	10.12.05	30.27	41.37		
3	Assam - Arakan	Sibsagar District	UA-1	01.04.02	456.50			
4		Merapani	DH-3	01.10.01	60.00			
5		Golaghat District	DH-4	20.01.01	83.00			
6		Sector-V C (Assam)	CH-4	01.04.04	824.00			
7		Bhagty Bhandari	NG-1	28.04.06	620.00			
8		Singphan	NG-2	28.04.06	320.00			
9		Dimapur	NG-3	28.04.06	650.00	3013.5		
10	Himalayan Foreland	Kangra-Mandi	HP-1	10.11.03	1828.00	1828.0		
11	Vindhyan	Damoh-Jabera-Katni	MP-1	10.11.03	4208.00	4208.0		
11	Villaliyali	Danion Jabera Katin						
				OTAL ONLAN		9090.8		
12	Gujarat-Kutch Offshor		K-5	01.10.04	16557.00	16557.0		
13	Mumbai Offshore	BB-OS-DW-I	B-9	28.12.04	7537.00			
14		BB-OS-DW-II	B-10	28.12.04	8950.00	16487.0		
15	K-G Offshore	Block - IA	KGO-5	22.10.04	74.00			
16		KG-OS-DW-III	KGO-7	15.05.03	1190.00	1264.0		
			ТО	TAL OFFSHO	RE	34,308.0		
				TAL NOMINAT		43,398.8		
DDE	-NELP / NELP BLO		101	IAL NOMINA	1014	45,550.0		
			6	10.11.00	846.00			
1 2	Cambay	CB-OS/1		19.11.06	26.00			
2 3		CB-ONN-2001/1 CB-ONN-2002/1	N45 N52	19.08.03 18.10.04	36.00			
5 4		CB-ONN-2002/1 CB-OSN-2003/1	N57	05.12.05	1795.50			
5		-						
		CB-ONN-2004/1	22	20.10.07	32.00			
6		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2	22 23	20.10.07 28.05.07	32.00 423.00			
6 7		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3	22 23 24	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07	32.00 423.00 113.00			
6 7 8		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2004/4	22 23 24 25	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00			
6 7 8 9		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2004/4 CB-ONN-2005/4	22 23 24 25 20	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00			
6 7 8 9 10		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2004/4	22 23 24 25	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00			
6 7 8 9 10 11		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10	22 23 24 25 20 26	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00			
6 7 8 9 10 11		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4	22 23 24 25 20 26 14	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00			
6 7 8 9 10 11 12		CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00	4641.5		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Cauvery Onland	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00	4641.5		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Cauvery Onland	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00	4641.5		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Cauvery Onland	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00	4641.5 729.0		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Cauvery Onland PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00			
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	,	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/2	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00	729.0		
6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/2 PR-ONN-2005/1	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00	729.0		
6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2005/1 AA-ONJ/2	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31 28	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00 1807.00	729.0		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/2 PR-ONN-2005/1 AA-ONJ/2 AA-ONN-2001/1	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31 28 11 N39	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08 22.12.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00 1807.00 1277.00 1496.00	729.0		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2009/4 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2005/1 AA-ONJ/2 AA-ONN-2001/1 AA-ONN-2001/2	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31 28 11 N39 N40	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08 22.12.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00 1807.00 1496.00 4005.00	729.0		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2005/1 AA-ONN-2001/1 AA-ONN-2001/2 AA-ONN-2001/3	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31 28 11 N39 N40 N41	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08 22.12.08	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00 1807.00 1277.00 1496.00 4005.00 110.00	729.0		
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	PALAR	CB-ONN-2004/1 CB-ONN-2004/2 CB-ONN-2004/3 CB-ONN-2005/4 CB-ONN-2005/10 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/1 CB-ONN-2010/6 CB-ONN-2010/9 CY-ONN-2002/2 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2004/1 CY-ONN-2005/1 AA-ONN-2001/1 AA-ONN-2001/2 AA-ONN-2001/3 AA-ONN-2001/4	22 23 24 25 20 26 14 9 14 17 N56 30 31 28 11 N39 N40 N41 N42	20.10.07 28.05.07 17.05.07 28.05.07 22.12.08 22.12.08 30.06.10 28.03.12 28.03.12 30.08.12 31.08.04 02.05.08 30.05.08 22.12.08 - 01.05.03 29.07.03 19.12.03 28.04.06	32.00 423.00 113.00 70.00 31.00 270.00 58.00 782.00 39.00 120.00 140.00 214.00 375.00 1807.00 1277.00 1496.00 4005.00 110.00 645.00	729.0		



PELS OPERATED BY ONGC

SI. No.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
27	Purnea	PA-ONN-2004/1	14	12.09.07	2537.00	(oq. mi.)
28	runtea	PA-ONN-2005/1	2	22.12.08	1096.00	
29		PA-ONN-2005/2	3	22.12.08	2552.00	6185.00
30	Ganga Valley	GV-ONN-2004/1	15	11.12.07	8354.00	0200.00
31	Gariga valicy	GV-ONN-2005/3	10	22.12.08	2227.00	10581.00
32	Vindhyan	VN-ONN-2003/1	N63	23.09.05	2673.00	10001.00
33	Villaliyali	VN-ONN-2004/1	17	17.01.08	4331.00	
34		VN-ONN-2004/2	18	17.01.08	3346.00	
35		VN-ONN-2009/3	9	30.06.10	1250.00	11600.00
36	Gujarat - Kutch -	GS-OSN-2004/1	1	25.04.07	6589.00	
37	Saurashtra Offshore	GK-OSN-2009/1	S-1	30.06.10	1264.00	
38		GK-OSN-2009/2	S-2	30.06.10	1242.00	
39		GK-OSN-2010/1	S-1	28.03.12	1361.00	
40		GK-OSN-2010/2	S-2	28.03.12	1625.00	12081.00
41	Mumbai Offshore	MB-OSN-2005/1	S-1	22.12.08	2811.00	
42	Wallibal Olishore	MB-OSN-2005/5	S-5	22.12.08	2402.00	
43		MB-OSN-2005/6	S-6	22.12.08	2820.00	8033.00
44	Kerala-Konkan Offhsor	-	D26	17.03.04	17107.00	0000.00
45	Keraia-Konkan Omisore	KK-DWN-2002/2	D-15	22.12.08	19234.00	36341.00
46	Cauvery Offshore	CY-DWN-2004/1	D4	28.05.07	10302.00	30341.00
47	Cauvery Offshore	CY-DWN-2004/1 CY-DWN-2004/2	D5	23.05.07	12059.00	
48		CY-DWN-2004/2 CY-DWN-2004/3	D6	23.03.07	12039.00	
49		CY-DWN-2004/3	D7	21.05.07	12017.00	46403.00
50	Cauvery-Palar Offshore	CY-PR-DWN-2004/1	D8	15.05.07	13451.00	40403.00
51	Cauvery-Palar Offshore	CY-PR-DWN-2004/1 CY-PR-DWN-2004/2	D8	23.05.07	9994.00	23445.00
52	K-G Offshore	<u> </u>	D2	12.04.00	7295.00	23445.00
53	K-G Offshore	KG-DWN-98/2 KG-DWN-98/5	D2 D5	12.04.00	4490.00	
		·				
54		KG-DWN-2002/1	D28 6	06.02.04	7950.00	
55		KG-OSN-2004/1		25.05.07	1131.00	
56		KG-DWN-2004/1	D10	15.05.07	11951.00	
57		KG-DWN-2004/2	D11	07.05.07	11851.00	
58 59		KG-DWN-2004/3 KG-DWN-2004/5	D12 D14	08.05.07 23.05.07	6205.00 11922.00	
60		KG-DWN-2004/5 KG-DWN-2004/6				
61		KG-DWN-2004/6 KG-DWN-2005/1	D15 D16	23.05.07 22.12.08	10907.00 1727.00	
62		KG-DWN-2005/1 KG-OSN-2005/1	S-7	22.12.08	2810.00	
63		KG-OSN-2005/1 KG-OSN-2005/2	S-8	22.12.08	1881.00	
64		KG-OSN-2009/2 KG-OSN-2009/1	S-8 S-22	30.06.10	1472.00	
65		KG-OSN-2009/1 KG-OSN-2009/2	S-22 S-23	30.06.10	1472.00	
66		KG-OSN-2009/2 KG-OSN-2009/4	S-25	30.06.10	835.00	83898.00
67	Mahanadi-NEC Offshore	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-25 D7	19.05.00	4988.00	03030.00
68	IVIAIIAIIAUI-INEC OIISIIOI	MN-OSN-2000/2	N24	16.08.01	4968.00	
69		NEC-DWN-2002/2	D32	17.03.04	11586.00	20635.00
70	Bengal	WB-ONN-2005/2	5	22.12.08	3792.00	20055.00
70	Deligai	WB-ONN-2005/3	6	22.12.08	4001.00	
72		WB-ONN-2005/4	7	22.12.08	3940.00	11733.00
12		VV D-UNIN-2005/4	/	22.12.08	3940.00	11/33.00



PELS OPERATED BY ONGC

SI. No.	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
73	Andaman-Nicobar Off.	AN-DWN-2002/1	D33	17.03.04	8238.80	
74		AN-DWN-2002/2	D34	17.03.04	12495.00	
75		AN-DWN-2005/1	D19	22.12.08	11837.00	
76		AN-DWN-2009/1	D-7	30.06.10	4981.00	
77		AN-DWN-2009/2	D-8	30.06.10	3995.00	
78		AN-DWN-2009/3	D-9	30.06.10	3992.00	
79		AN-DWN-2009/5	D-11	30.06.10	4002.00	
80		AN-DWN-2009/13	D-19	30.06.10	4007.00	
81		AN-DWN-2009/18	D-24	30.06.10	4040.00	55062.80

TOTAL 342,215.30 385,614.17 **GRAND TOTAL**



PELS UNDER PRE-NELP & NELP BLOCKS WITH PVT. / JV COMPANIES As on 01.04.2013

SI. No.	COMPANY/ OPERATOR	BASIN	BLOCKNAME	REF.NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
1	RELIANCE	K-G Offshore	KG-DWN-98/1	D1	07.06.00	6700.00	(04.11)
2	INDUSTRIES	K-G OIISHOLE	KG-DWN-98/3	D3	07.06.00	7645.00	
3	LIMITED		KG-DWN-2001/1	D24	03.04.03	8695.00	
4	LINVIII ED		KG-DWN-2003/1	D27	05.12.05	3288.00	26328.00
5		Cauvery Offshore	CY-DWN-2001/2	D20	03.04.03	14325.00	14325.00
6		Cauvery-Palar Offs.	_	D21	03.04.03	8600.00	8600.00
7		Palar Offshore	PR-DWN-2001/1	D23	03.04.03	6155.00	6155.00
8		Mahanadi-NEC Offs		D6	07.06.00	7195.00	
9			NEC-OSN-97/2	N15	07.06.00	9461.00	
10			NEC-DWN-2002/1	D31	18.03.04	19174.00	
11			MN-DWN-2003/1	D38	05.12.05	17050.00	
12			MN-DWN-2004/1	D17	15.05.07	9885.00	
13			MN-DWN-2004/2	D18	15.05.07	11813.00	
14			MN-DWN-2004/3	D19	15.05.07	11316.00	
15			MN-DWN-2004/4	D20	21.05.07	8822.00	94716.00
16		Kerala-Konkan	KK-DWN-2001/1	D16	03.04.03	20468.00	
17		Offshore	KK-DWN-2001/2	D17	03.04.03	23515.00	43983.00
18		Gujarat-Kutch-	GK-OSJ/3	2	05.10.01	5725.00	
19		Saurashtra Offs.	GS-OSN-2000/1	N18	16.08.01	5890.00	11615.00
20		Cambay	CB-ON/1	18	05.09.03	1533.00	
21			CB-ONN-2003/1 (A&B)	N66	05.06.06	635.00	2168.00
	TOTAL				207890.00		
22	CAIRN	Rajasthan	RJ-ON-90/1	17	15.05.95	3111.27	
23		Cambay	CB-OS/2	7	-	205.00	
24		Krishna Godavari	KG-ONN-2003/1	N69	08.02.07	315.00	
25			KG-OSN-2009/3	S-24	30.06.10	1988.00	
26		Palar offshore	PR-OSN-2004/1	5	24.04.07	9417.00	
27		Mumbai offshore	MB-DWN-2009/1	D-1	30.06.10	2961.00	17997.27
28	ESSAR	Cambay	CB-ON/3	19	11.02.03	119.05	
29		Assam-Arakan	AA-ONN-2004/3	11	02.05.08	1252.00	
30			AA-ONN-2004/5	13	02.05.08	46.00	
31		Mumbai offshore	MB-OSN-2005/3	S-3	22.12.08	2810.00	4227.05
32	HOEC	Pranhita-Godavari	GN-ON-90/3	24	29.03.93	21850.00	
33		Assam - Arakan	AAP-ON-94/1	14	28.11.00	305.00	
34		Rajasthan	RJ-ONN-2005/1	14	22.12.08	1424.00	
35		Cambay	CB-ON/7	22	-	7.64	23586.64
36	FOCUS	Rajasthan	RJ-ON/6	16	21.08.99	4026.16	
37			RJ-ONN-2003/2	N65	28.01.06	2164.00	
38			RJ-ONN-2010/2	8	28.03.12	535.00	
39		G-K Onland	GK-ON/4	21	19.04.03	775.00	
40		Cambay	CB-OSN-2004/1	2	28.05.07	2616.00	10116.16
41	CANORO	Assam-Arakan	AA-ON/7	13	27.03.01	319.00	319.00
	(Subjudice)						
42	GSPC	Cambay	CB-ON/2	23	23.11.00	1210.00	
43			CB-ONN-2000/1	N29	17.07.01	425.00	
44			CB-ONN-2002/3	N54	29.07.04	39.80	
45			CB-ONN-2003/2	N67	01.04.06	172.00	



PELs UNDER PRE-NELP & NELP BLOCKS WITH PVT./JV COMPANIES

SI. No.	COMPANY / OPERATOR	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
46	GSPC	Krishna Godavari	KG-OSN-2001/3	N38	12.03.03	530.00	,
47	35. 0	Krisinia Goddvari	KG-ONN-2004/2	29	10.01.08	1140.00	
48		Mumbai Offshore	MB-OSN-2004/1	3	12.06.07	1520.00	
49		Rajasthan	RJ-ONN-2004/1	19	06.11.07	4613.00	
50		,	RJ-ONN-2005/3	16	22.12.08	1217.00	10866.80
51	PETROGAS	Mumbai Offshore	MB-OSN-2004/2	4	21.05.07	741.00	741.00
52	JOGPL	Assam-Arakan	AA-ONN-2002/1	N47	07.04.04	1260.00	
53			AA-ONN-2003/1	N59	_	81.00	
54			AA-ONN-2009/1	1	30.06.10	2217.00	
55			AA-ONN-2009/2	2	30.06.10	1740.00	
56		Cauvery Onland	CY-ONN-2002/1	N55	22.11.04	505.00	
57		Cambay	CB-ONN-2002/2(Part-A&	B) N53	21.05.04	93.40	5896.40
58	GEO-GLOBAL Deccan Syneclise		DS-ONN-2004/1	27	07.06.07	2649.00	2649.00
59	ENI Andaman-Nicobar		AN-DWN-2003/2	D40	05.12.05	13110.00	13110.00
60	SANTOS	Mahanadi - NEC	NEC-DWN-2004/1	D22	08.05.07	7790.00	
61	offshore		NEC-DWN-2004/2	D23	09.05.07	8706.00	16496.00
62	PRIZE	South-Rewa	SR-ONN-2004/1	16	12.07.07	11821.00	11821.00
	PETROLEUM						
63	GAIL	Cauvery	CY-ONN-2005/1	29	22.12.08	946.00	946.00
64	IOCL	Cambay	CB-ONN-2005/2	18 A&B	22.12.08	81.00	
65			CB-ONN-2005/7	23	22.12.08	199.00	280.00
66	BHP Billiton	Mumbai offshore	MB-DWN-2005/2	D-6	22.12.08	3660.00	
67			MB-DWN-2005/3	D-7	22.12.08	3097.00	
68			MB-DWN-2005/4	D-8	22.12.08	3408.00	
69			MB-DWN-2005/5	D-9	22.12.08	3169.00	
70			MB-DWN-2005/7	D-11	22.12.08	3324.00	
71			MB-DWN-2005/9	D-13	22.12.08	3138.00	
72			MB-OSN-2009/3	S-5	30.06.10	1492.00	
73			MB-OSN-2009/6	S-8	30.06.10	1876.00	
74			MB-OSN-2009/7	S-9	30.06.10	1865.00	25029.00
75	BP Explo.	Krishna-Godavari	KG-DWN-2005/2	D-17	22.12.08	1949.00	1949.00
76	Adani Welspun	Mumbai offshore	MB-OSN-2005/2	S-2	22.12.08	1191.00	1191.00
77	Deep Energy	Satpura-Rewa	SR-ONN-2005/1	11	22.12.08	789.00	
78		Vindhyan	VN-ONN-2010/1	4	28.03.12	3776.00	
79		Cambay	CB-ONN-2010/3	11	28.03.12	534.00	5099.00
80	Mercator Petr	Cambay	CB-ONN-2005/3	19	22.12.08	48.00	
81			CB-ONN-2005/9	25	22.12.08	170.00	218.00
82	Omkar Natural	Cambay	CB-ONN-2005/5	21	22.12.08	83.00	
83			CB-ONN-2005/6	22	22.12.08	102.00	185.00
84	Quest	Cambay	CB-ONN-2005/11	27	22.12.08	223.87	223.87
85	BGEPIL	Krishna-Godavari		D-6(A&B)		1800.00	
86		Mumbai	MB-DWN-2010/1	D-2	10.09.12	7963.00	9763.00
87	Bengal Energy	Cauvery	CY-OSN-2009/1	S-19	30.06.10	1362.00	1362.00



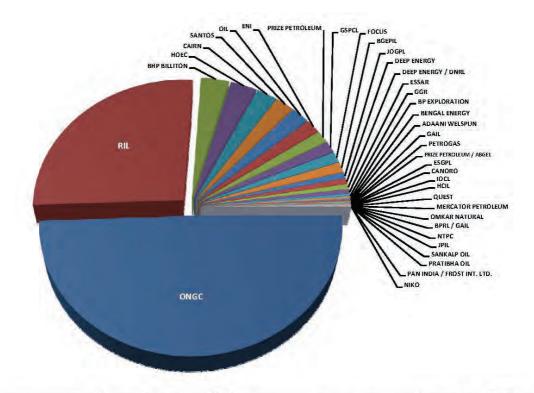
PELS UNDER PRE-NELP & NELP BLOCKS WITH PVT. / JV COMPANIES

SI. No.	COMPANY / OPERATOR	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF PEL	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
88	ESGPL	Cambay	CB-ONN-2009/1	11	30.06.10	113.00	
89		-	CB-ONN-2009/2	12	30.06.10	68.00	
90			CB-ONN-2009/7	17	30.06.10	144.00	325.00
91	HCIL	Cambay	CB-ONN-2009/3	13	30.06.10	71.00	
92			CB-ONN-2009/6	16	30.06.10	177.00	248.00
93	NTPC	Cambay	CB-ONN-2009/5	15	30.06.10	165.00	165.00
94	JPIL	Cambay	CB-ONN-2009/8	18	30.06.10	136.00	136.00
95	NIKO	Cambay	CB-ONN-2000/2	N30	-	24.25	24.25
96	PAN India /	Cambay	CB-ONN-2010/5	13	-	49.00	49.00
	Frost Int. Ltd.						
97	Pratibha Oil	Cambay	CB-ONN-2010/4	12	-	61.00	61.00
98	BPRL/ GAIL	Cambay	CB-ONN-2010/8	16 A&B	-	42.00	
99			CB-ONN-2010/11	19	28.03.12	131.00	173.00
100	SANKALP	Cambay	CB-ONN-2010/10	18	27.06.2012	122.00	122.00
101	DEEP ENERGY,	/Vindhyan	VN-ONN-2010/2	5	28.03.12	4909.00	4909.00
	DNRL						
102	PP / ABGEL	Assam-Arakan	AA-ONN-2010/1	1	30.08.12	401.00	401.00
$\overline{}$	 						

TOTAL 170,685.44

GRAND TOTAL 378,575.44

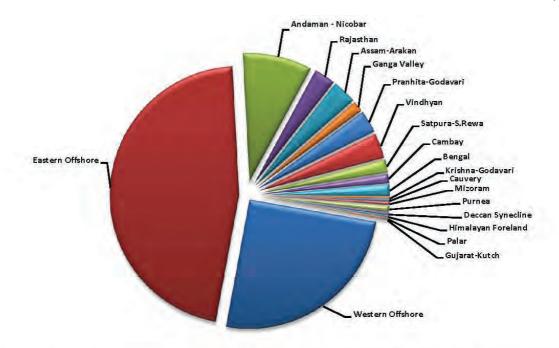
Grand Total of PELs awarded in the country: 780,516.36 Sq.km (NOC's & Pvt. / JV Companies)



COMPANY / OPERATOR	PEL ARI	A	COMPANY / OPERATOR	PEL ARE	AREA	
COMPANY / OPERATOR	(Sq. Km.) (%		COMPANY / OPERATOR	(Sq. Km.)	(%)	
ONGC	385614.17	49.41	ADAANI WELSPUN	1191.00	0.15	
RIL	207890.00	26.63	GAIL	946.00	0.12	
BHP BILLITON	25029.00	3.21	PETROGAS	741.00	0.09	
HOEC	23586.64	3.02	PRIZE PETROLEUM / ABGEL	401.00	0.05	
CAIRN	17997.27	2.31	ESGPL	325.00	0.04	
SANTOS	16496.00	2.11	CANORO	319.00	0.04	
OIL	16326.75	2.09	IOCL	280.00	0.04	
ENI	13110.00	1.68	HCIL	248.00	0.03	
PRIZE PETROLEUM	11821.00	1.51	QUEST	223.87	0.03	
GSPCL	10866.80	1.39	MERCATOR PETROLEUM	218.00	0.03	
FOCUS	10116.16	1.30	OMKAR NATURAL	185.00	0.02	
BGEPIL	9763.00	1.25	BPRL / GAIL	173.00	0.02	
JOGPL	5896.40	0.76	NTPC	165.00	0.02	
DEEP ENERGY	5099.00	0.65	JPIL	136.00	0.02	
DEEP ENERGY LLC / DNRL	4909.00	0.63	SANKALP OIL	122.00	0.02	
ESSAR	4227.05	0.54	PRATIBHA OIL	61.00	0.01	
GGR	2649.00	0.34	PAN INDIA / FROST INT. LTD.	49.00	0.01	
BP EXPLORATION	1949.00	0.25	NIKO	24.25	0.00	
BENGAL ENERGY	1362.00	0.17				

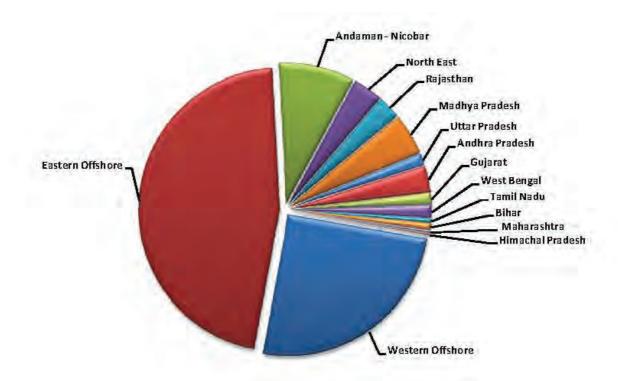


BASIN WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS



OFFSHORE/BASIN	PEL AREA			
Environment a	(Sq. Km.)	(%)		
OFFSHORE	G-17-2-2			
WESTERN	196,185.50	25.14		
EASTERN	360,932.00	46.24		
ANDAMAN - NICOBAR	68,172.80	8.73		
TOTAL OFFSHORE	625,290.30	80.11		
ONLAND				
RAJASTHAN	20,803.43	2.67		
ASSAM - ARAKAN	23,532.25	3.01		
GANGA VALLEY	10,581.00	1.36		
PRANHITA - GODAVARI	21,850.00	2.80		
VINDHYAN	24,493.00	3.14		
SATPURA - S. REWA	12,610.00	1.62		
CAMBAY	9,020.38	1.16		
BENGAL	11,733.00	1.50		
KRISHNA - GODAVARI	1,966.00	0.25		
CAUVERY	2,180.00	0.28		
MIZORAM	3,213.00	0.41		
PURNEA	6,185.00	0.79		
DECCAN SYNECLISE	2,649.00	0.34		
HIMALAYAN FORELAND	1,828.00	0.23		
PALAR	1,807.00	0.23		
GUJARAT - KUTCH	775.00	0.10		
TOTAL ONLAND	155,226.06	19.89		
GRAND TOTAL	780,516.36	100.00		

STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF PEL AREAS



OFFSHORE/STATE	PEL ARE	Α
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	(Sq. Km.)	(%)
OFFSHORE		92.3
WESTERN	196,185.50	25.14
EASTERN	360,932.00	46.24
ANDAMAN - NICOBAR	68,172.80	8.73
TOTAL OFFSHORE	625,290.30	80.11
STATE	45 45 15 15	
NORTH-EASTERN STATES	26,745.25	3.43
RAJASTHAN	20,803.43	2.67
MADHYA PRADESH	37,103.00	4.75
UTTAR PRADESH	10,581.00	1.36
ANDHRA PRADESH	23,816.00	3.05
GUJARAT	9,795.38	1.25
WEST BENGAL	11,733.00	1.50
TAMIL NADU	3,987.00	0.51
BIHAR	6,185.00	0.79
MAHARASTRA	2,649.00	0.34
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1,828.00	0.23
TOTAL ONLAND	155,226.06	19.89
GRAND TOTAL	780,516.36	100.00



SI.	COMPANY/	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	As on 01.04.2013 TOTAL AREA
No.	OPERATOR			ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)
1	ONGC	Rajasthan	Manherra Tibba	RJM-1	01.05.94	24.00	· · · /
2	0.100	rajaoman	Bakriwala	RJM-2	10.01.01	1.00	
3			Ghotaru Ext I	RJM-3	10.01.01	564.60	
4			Chinnewala Tibba	RJM-4	15.10.03	114.86	
5			South Kharatar (Part A & B)	RJM-5	25.03.11	180.39	884.85
6		Cambay	Lanwa	MM-1	09.12.02	30.00	
7			Balol	MM-2	25.05.10	24.00	
8			Jotana ExtI	MM-3	28.11.06	57.70	
9			West Sobhasan	MM-4	23.04.03	9.60	
10			Mehsana City	MM-5	08.08.96	8.85	
11			Mehsana City ExtII	MM-6	18.07.95	7.58	
12			Sobhasan	MM-7	20.08.93	35.89	
13			Geratpur	MM-8	20.08.00	18.31	
14			Linch ExtII	MM-9	24.03.07	13.35	
15			North Sobhasan ExtI	MM-10	12.03.01	56.85	
16			Jotana	MM-11	26.07.00	39.50	
17			Santhal	MM-12	09.06.94	19.46	
18			Bechraji	MM-13	31.08.11	37.11	
19			Bechraji ExtI	MM-14	29.03.04	3.06	
20			Charada Mansa	MM-15	23.10.12	187.50	
21			N. Kadi ExtI	MM-16	03.05.93	61.43	
22			Kadi	MM-17	22.06.09	64.49	
23			Linch Ext I	MM-18	18.03.07	34.25	
24			Linch	MM-19	16.10.93	43.73	
25			Nandasan ExtI	MM-20	18.07.95	26.39	
26			Mansa	MM-21	26.07.95	58.72	
27			Nandasan - Langnaj	MM-22	27.04.06	61.90	
28			Chanasma	MM-23	28.09.96	2.81	
29			Dedana (ML)	MM-24	04.11.96	5.44	
30			Lanwa ExtI	MM-25	16.12.96	2.15	
31			Jotana ExtII	MM-26	16.06.97	0.87	
32			Jakasna(ML)	MM-27	02.06.01	9.80	
33			South Patan	MM-28	16.06.97	6.99	
34 35			N. Sobhasan Pt. A+B	MM-29	25.01.99	12.05	
			East Sobhasan	MM-30	28.06.02	22.42	
36 37			North Sobhasan ExtII West Mewad(ML)	MM-31 MM-32	17.11.01 11.10.00	23.00 13.20	
38			Langhnaj-Wadasma	MM-33	05.02.01	13.20	
39			Sanganpur ML	MM-34	05.02.01	6.97	
40			Langhnaj ML	MM-35	23.07.02	17.92	
41			Chandrora	MM-36	16.02.04	1.39	
42			Kadi Asjol	MM-37	28.08.03	0.72	
43			Jotana-Warosan	MM-38	24.06.05	38.05	
44			Charada Mansa ExtnI	MM-39	20.09.08	12.50	
45			Jotana South	MM-40	10.03.08	23.00	
46			Kamboi	MM-41	25.12.07	2.35	
47			Rajpur	AM-1	26.06.95	6.76	
48			Wadu	AM-2	26.05.90	15.41	
49			Kalol North-East	AM-3	15.03.90	9.44	
50			Paliyad-Kalol-Limbodra	AM-4	26.06.95	161.48	
51			Limbodra	AM-5	21.12.05	15.75	
52			Limbodra ExtI	AM-6	25.03.98	14.96	
53			Halisa	AM-7	30.01.98	143.44	
54			Kalol (Main)	AM-8	13.05.04	35.84	
55			Kalol ExtI	AM-9	04.08.86	159.92	
56			Kalol ExtII	AM-10	11.04.09	15.50	



SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA
No.	OPERATOR			ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)
57	ONGC	Cambay	Motera ExtII	AM-11	25.03.98	26.02	,
58			Motera	AM-12	14.08.96	15.69	
59			Motera ExtI	AM-13	25.03.97	23.65	
60			Wamaj	AM-14	30.09.95	19.44	
61			Viraj	AM-15	26.07.00	17.49	
62			Lohar	AM-16	16.11.04	8.29	
63			Sanand	AM-17	10.05.09	81.36	
64			Sanand ExtI	AM-18	30.04.93	18.51	
65			Sanand ExtII	AM-19	23.03.99	10.37	
66			Sanand ExtIII	AM-20	30.04.89	19.30	
67			Gamij	AM-21	13.10.94	39.16	
68			Gamij ExtI	AM-22	25.03.97	81.22	
69			Hirapur	AM-23	24.10.97	87.92	
70			Ahmedabad-Bakrol	AM-24	05.08.09	30.16	
71			Ahmedabad ExtI	AM-25	22.02.01	17.29	
72			Ahmedabad ExtII	AM-26	29.07.08	5.98	
73			Ahmedabad ExtIII	AM-27	11.11.91	34.75	
74			Nandej East	AM-28	26.06.95	20.92	
75			Nandej	AM-29	25.03.97	90.18	
76			Nawagam Main	AM-30	28.03.07	72.23	
77			Nawagam ExtI	AM-31	21.03.03	2.77	
78			Wadu ExtI	AM-32	19.05.97	55.17	
79			Ahmedabad ExtIV	AM-33	08.10.98	10.21	
80			Rajpur ExtI	AM-34	02.02.99	8.70	
81			Asmali ML	AM-35	15.06.98	43.26	
82			Kadi Ext-III	AM-36	02.02.99	16.07	
83			Nawagam ExtII	AM-37	26.11.99	14.66	
84			Ahmedabad Ext-V	AM-38	08.05.00	17.75	
85			Gamij ExtIII ML	AM-39	08.02.02	15.41	
86			Nandej ExtI	AM-40	08.02.02	56.18	
87			Gamij Ext II	AM-41	04.04.01	116.22	
88			South Wamaj ML	AM-42	28.06.02	18.29	
89			Nawagam Ext III	AM-43	31.08.00	56.00	
90			Kalol West ExtnI	AM-44	03.02.06	54.25	
91			Kalol West ML	AM-45	21.11.03	14.53	
92			Nawagam South ExtI	AM-46	21.11.03	30.88	
93			Nawagam South ExtII	AM-47	21.11.03	43.94	
94			Rupal	AM-48	29.10.04	14.06	
95			Kadi ExtnIV	AM-49	13.11.03	5.28	
96			Nawagam South ExtIII	AM-50	13.12.05	53.71	
97			Valod	AM-51	07.11.07	8.58	
98			Kalol West ExtII	AM-52	20.09.07	20.00	
99			Balasar	AM-53	08.06.09	12.00	
100			Varsoda Halisa ExtnI	AM-54	21.11.10	169.00	
101			Kadi ExtnV	AM-55	22.11.10	13.00	
102			Valod ExtnI	AM-56	22.11.10	110.00	
103			Cambay	CM-1	14.12.04	2.60	
103			Siswa	CM-2	12.02.00	37.78	
105			Kathana	CM-3	20.11.08	16.95	
103			Padra ExtII	CM-4	03.09.93	14.50	
107			Padra ExtI	CM-5	12.04.91	8.42	
107			Padra Main	CM-6	18.09.06	1.25	
100				CM-7	12.05.94	0.38	
			Padra ExtIII				
110			Padra ExtIV	CM-8	14.03.96	6.37	
111			Padra ExtV	CM-9	03.02.97	3.58	
112			Padra ExtVI	CM-10	28.01.99	83.95	



SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA
No.	OPERATOR	2710		ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)
113	ONGC	Cambay	Padra ExtVII	CM-11	26.04.00	7.11	
114			Padra ExtVIII	CM-12	08.11.00	15.68	
115			Padra ExtIX	CM-13	10.03.04	21.00	
116			Akholjuni	CM-14	27.07.00	81.25	
117			Anklav ExtI	CM-15	15.02.02	61.00	
118			Kathana ExtI	CM-16	15.03.04	16.99	
119			Padra ExtX	CM-17	15.01.08	10.00	
120			Chaklasi-Rasnol	CM-18	06.12.07	42.00	
121			Vasad Kathol ExtnIII	CM-19	08.07.11	103.18	
122			Dabka ExtI	ANM-1	23.08.88	12.85	
123			Dabka ExtII	ANM-2	30.06.09	0.56	
124			Dabka	ANM-3	01.05.93	21.67	
125			Umera	ANM-5	10.08.87	8.44	
126			Umera ExtI	ANM-6	19.10.94	9.93	
127			Malpur (ML)	ANM-7	03.06.87	1.00	
128			Nada	ANM-8	19.02.09	9.85	
129			Gandhar ExtIV	ANM-9	30.08.94	36.75	
130			Gandhar ExtI	ANM-10	08.10.06	32.75	
131			Gandhar	ANM-11	07.01.05	11.78	
132			Gandhar ExtII (Denwa)	ANM-12	08.07.06	54.30	
133			Gandhar ExtIII	ANM-13	24.02.87	235.38	
134			Gandhar ExtV	ANM-14	22.03.96	29.43	
135			Dahej ExtI	ANM-15	17.04.94	90.90	
136			Dahej	ANM-16	06.02.05	18.52	
137			Pakhajan(ML)	ANM-17	21.08.07	6.25	
138			Pakhajan ExtI	ANM-18	10.01.95	18.00	
139			Kasiyabet	ANM-19	12.09.09	5.06	
140			Ankleshwar ExtI	ANM-20	26.05.05	17.43	
141			Ankleshwar (Main)	ANM-21	15.08.01	38.98	
142			Motwan	ANM-22	04.07.99	42.20	
143			Sanaokhurd	ANM-23	30.12.96	23.29	
144			Kudara	ANM-24	28.06.02	2.60	
145			Elav	ANM-25	30.03.90	10.37	
146			Kharach	ANM-26	23.03.95	0.72	
147			Kosamba	ANM-27	03.01.08	19.17	
148			Olpad (A)	ANM-28	24.11.02	2.75	
149			Dabka ExtIV (D#6)	ANM-29	20.02.97	1.00	
150			Kim(ML)	ANM-30	10.03.97	18.33	
151			Gandhar ExtVI (G#388)	ANM-31	22.01.97	44.47	
152			Nada ExtI	ANM-32	03.09.98	6.12	
153			Dabka ExtV (D#38)	ANM-33	29.06.99	2.00	
154			Gandhar ExtVII(G#155)	ANM-34	24.04.99	25.82	
155			Gandhar ExtVIII	ANM-35	16.08.00	7.23	
156			Kural (ML)	ANM-36	03.04.01	83.49	
157			Gandhar Ext IX	ANM-37	20.08.02	40.91	
			Olpad - Dandi Ext I	ANM-38	01.01.04		
158 159			Pakhajan Extn II	ANM-39	16.09.02	94.40 38.50	
160			Kim Ext I	ANM-40	04.01.02	56.11	
161			Kim Ext I Kosamba ExtnI	ANM-41	04.01.02	39.00	
162			Umra ExtnII	ANM-41 ANM-42	13.03.03	39.00	
163			South Dahej				
			•	ANM-43	12.11.08	27.00	
164			Jambusar-Dabka	ANM-44	25.03.08	101.50	
165			Charada Matar	ANM-45	06.10.09	10.60	
166			Matar	ANM-46	01.10.09	66.50	
167			balol ExtnI	ANM-47	26.12.08	5.83	
168			Gandhar ExtnX	ANM-48	19.06.09	9.00	



SI.	COMPANY /		BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA
No.	OPERATOR			ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)
169	ONGC	Cambay	Gandhar ExtnXI	ANM-49	19.06.09	7.20	
170			Gandhar ExtnXII	ANM-50	19.06.09	29.00	5436.85
171		Cauvery	Greater Bhuvanagiri	CYM-1	15.12.07	14.00	
172		Onland	Mattur	CYM-2	04.05.94	3.00	
173			Nannilam-I	CYM-3	26.04.93	4.70	
174			Kamalapuram-II	CYM-4	04.05.94	3.50	
175			Kamalapuram-I	CYM-5	27.05.99	23.50	
176			Adiyakka Mangalam	CYM-6	27.05.99	17.80	
177			Greater Kovilkalappal	CYM-7	15.05.07	33.61	
178			Nannilam-II	CYM-8	27.05.99	1.00	
179			Perungulam-Periyapattinam	CYM-9	15.07.97	75.00	
180			Tulsapatnam	CYM-10	27.05.99	3.70	
181			Pundi	CYM-11	27.05.99	1.00	
182			Kizhavalur	CYM-12	27.05.99	3.60	
183			Kuthalam	CYM-13	01.06.01	91.00	
184			Kuthalam-13	CYM-14	12.02.04	12.00	
185			Kali	CYM-15	01.06.01	19.00	
186			Vijayapuram #13	CYM-16	03.11.02	2.00	
187			Greater Kamalapuram	CYM-17	26.02.04	22.00	
188			Kuthanallur	CYM-18	26.02.04	6.25	
189			Kali-6	CYM-19	01.01.04	1.60	
190			Kanjirangudi	CYM-20	13.10.03	68.00	
191			Greater Narimanam	CYM-21	27.01.06	54.00	
192			PBS-1-1	CYM-22	01.10.03	9.00	
193			Adichapuram	CYM-23	13.04.07	2.30	
194			Neyveli	CYM-24	15.03.08	3.84	
195			Karaikal	CYM-25	10.09.08	2.00	
196			Vadatheru	CYM-26	31.12.07	15.18	
197			Tiruvarur-19	CYM-27	12.02.04	2.00	
198			Greater Kali	CYM-28	21.07.10	36.00	
199			Ramanathpuram	CYM-29	21.11.12	493.21	
200			L-I	CYM-30	31.12.12	948.16	0.540.05
201		14.0.0.1.1	L-II	CYM-31	31.12.12	1542.02	3513.97
202		K-G Onland	Endamuru-I	KGM-1	03.04.92	3.00	
203			Endamuru-4	KGM-2	30.04.03	6.00	
204			Pasarlapudi-9	KGM-3	23.07.12	6.60	
205			Pasarlapudi-8	KGM-4	27.06.12	5.50	
206			Tatipaka-Pasarlapudi	KGM-5	14.02.94	62.00	
207 208			Kesanapalli-I Mori-5	KGM-6	18.07.12	3.70	
				KGM-7	02.06.94	1.56	
209			Mori-1	KGM-8	07.04.11	6.50	
210 211			Razole-1 & 2 Elamanchali	KGM-9	23.01.08	18.85	
211				KGM-10 KGM-11	21.02.11 08.07.12	6.00 16.60	
212			Medapadu-1				
213			Penumadam-1 Lingala	KGM-12 KGM-13	03.04.12 21.12.09	9.60 7.60	
214			Lingala Kaikalur-3	KGM-13 KGM-14	10.09.06	9.00	
216			Vadali	KGM-14 KGM-15	20.04.10	4.00	
217			Mandapeta	KGM-16	22.08.95	40.00	
217			Mandapeta-19	KGM-17	01.05.98	6.00	
219			Mandepeta West	KGM-17 KGM-18	01.05.96	20.00	
220			Addvipalem-Ponnamanda	KGM-19	30.07.96	95.00	
221			Nandigama	KGM-19 KGM-20	31.01.00	55.00	
221			Enugupalli	KGM-21	06.07.00	7.00	
223			Kesavadasupalem	KGM-21	30.07.02	26.50	
223			Suryaraopeta	KGM-23	30.07.02	56.00	
	1		ouryaraopeid	1.0101-23	00.07.02	30.00	l .



SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA
	OPERATOR	DAGIN	DEOOK NAME	ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)
	ONGC	KG Onland	Lingala Ext. & Kaikalur-12	KGM-24	30.07.02	30.00	(- 4,)
226	01100	re omana	Lakshmaneswaram	KGM-25	30.07.02	23.50	
227			Endamuru-7&9	KGM-26	19.05.03	7.30	
228			Penumadam-2	KGM-27	01.07.04	3.20	
229			Srikatpalli	KGM-28	30.07.02	163.00	
230			Turputallu	KGM-29	28.11.08	39.58	
231			Achanta	KGM-30	28.11.08	14.10	
232			Kavitam	KGM-31	12.10.07	156.35	
233			Bantumilli Extn.	KGM-32	05.01.09	154.67	
234			Manapalli Extn.	KGM-33	12.11.09	10.00	
235			West Godavari	KGM-34	01.01.13	1278.32	
236			Godavari Onland	KGM-35	01.01.13	2176.00	
237			Chintalapalli Extn.	KGM-36	12.11.09	18.56	4546.59
238		Assam-	Sonari	UAM-1	01.08.89	30.00	
239		Arakan	Banamali	UAM-2	17.12.02	50.00	
240			Lakwa	UAM-3	29.09.08	172.49	
241			Laipling-Gaon	UAM-4	13.10.03	26.00	
242			Panidihing	UAM-5	19.05.04	34.00	
243			North Rudrasagar	UAM-6	30.01.06	149.00	
244			Rudrasagar	UAM-7	30.05.09	70.50	
245			Charali	UAM-8	20.03.99	51.64	
246			Charali ExtI	UAM-9	20.05.98	45.00	
247			West Charali	UAM-10	23.03.12	12.00	
248			Changmaigaon	UAM-11	07.02.04	10.00	
249			Namti	UAM-12	09.11.07	35.55	
250			Geleki	UAM-13	16.08.90	27.94	
251			Geleki ExtI	UAM-14	23.11.09	5.01	
252			Geleki Ext II	UAM-15	14.12.01	2.65	
253			SE Geleki	UAM-16	30.01.06	20.50	
254			Mekeypore-Santak-Nazira	UAM-17	30.01.06	77.00	
255			Changmaigaon East	UAM-18	30.01.06	15.00	
256			Lip Gaon Extn.	UAM-19	26.09.11	30.45	
257			Charaideo-Nahorhabi	UAM-20	30.01.06	14.00	
258			Mekeypore-Santak-Nazira Bihupur Extn.		26.09.11	50.00	
259			East Changmaigaon Extn.	UAM-22	01.12.11	35.00	
260			SE Geleki Extn.	UAM-23	26.09.11	28.00	
261			Charaideo-Nahorhabi Extn.	UAM-24	26.09.11	41.00	
262			Changpang ML	NGM-1	14.03.07	12.00	
263			Borholla	DHM-1	17.06.98	32.12	
264			Mekrang	DHM-2	19.09.97	16.00	
265 266			East Lakhibari East Lakhibari Extn.	DHM-3 DHM-4	23.07.03 27.01.06	8.50 49.00	
267			Khoraghat	DHM-5	27.07.89	3.00	
268			Khoraghat Ext I	DHM-6	17.07.00	83.00	
269			Namber	DHM-7	05.09.99	26.00	
270			Namber Extn.	DHM-8	27.01.06	20.00	
271			Kalyanpur	DHM-9	13.04.07	40.00	
272			Badarpur	CHM-1	01.08.89	2.30	
273			Banaskandi	CHM-2	21.07.97	15.00	
274			Adamtila	CHM-3	24.11.09	4.00	
275			Bhubandar	CHM-4	22.12.02	6.00	
276			Adamtila Extn.	CHM-5	03.03.12	63.00	
277			North Patharia	CHM-6	30.03.12	60.00	
278			Cachar Distt.	CHM-7	04.01.13	732.00	
279			Baramura(BRM-1)	TM-1	18.07.04	4.71	
280			Baramura(BRM-10)	TM-2	15.03.87	2.22	



No. OPERATOR						-		
281 ONGC	SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO.	EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA
2822				(551111)			,	(Sq. Km.)
283		ONGC		, , ,				
284			Arakan	` '				
285				\ , ,				
286								
287				` ′				
Rokhia (RO-19)								
289								
290								
291				•				
292								
293				l l				
294								
295				` '				
296					TM-16	07.02.06	195.41	
Page	295			-	TM-17	07.02.06	271.17	
298	296				TM-18	14.07.08	288.00	
Tulamura	297			Titabar	TM-19	24.12.08	10.00	
Solid	298			Kasomarigaon	TM-20	09.12.09	76.00	
Agartala Dome ExtnIII	299			Tulamura	TM-21	20.11.09	83.75	
West Tripura	300			Golaghat Extn. II-A	TM-22	09.12.09	85.00	
Mumbai Off. Single PML MH Field Extn. of NW-Mumbai High Extn. of NW-Mumbai High Extn. of NW-Mumbai High BM-2 17.11.08 2480.00 C-37 (BOFF I, II & III) BM-3 12.09.07 469.17 306 B-55 South Bassein BM-5 01.10.87 743.00 B-119 / B-121 BM-6 15.05.97 113.40 309 B-173A BM-7 01.06.98 51.95 310 Neelam BM-8 14.11.09 213.00 B-173A BM-10 31.07.05 25.60 313 Bassein Field Extn. (SB-II) BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 314 D-1 Rield BM-10 31.07.05 25.60 313 Bassein Field Extn. (SB-II) BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 314 D-18 BM-12 01.01.05 194.00 315 316 C-Series Fields BM-13 09.01.06 68.14 316 C-Series Fields BM-14 01.04.06 3620.00 317 Around D-1 Field BM-27 14.09.09 1167.00 318 Mumbai High-Sw BM-16 01.04.06 1667.67 319 Mumbai High-Swuth BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 322 Wasai East BM-20 10.04.06 805.60 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 805.50 323 S&E of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 635.00 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 C-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 333 G-1 Field KGM-39 20.99.08 221.00 333 G-2 P KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 G-3 Field KGM-39 20.99.08 221.00 333 G-3 Field KGM-42 21.10.99 52.50 335 Godavari KGM-42 24.01.08 111.50	301			Agartala Dome ExtnIII	TM-23	30.03.11	60.00	
Section Sect	302			West Tripura	TM-24	04.01.13	1327.58	5145.53
305	303		Mumbai Off.	Single PML MH Field	BM-1	24.10.10	1953.83	
306 B-55 BM-4 30.06.99 135.85 South Bassein BM-5 01.10.87 743.00 South Bassein BM-6 15.05.97 113.40 South Bassein BM-6 15.05.97 113.40 South Bassein BM-7 01.06.98 51.95 South Bassein BM-7 01.06.98 51.95 South Bassein BM-8 14.11.09 213.00 South Bassein BM-8 14.11.09 213.00 South Bassein Field BM-10 31.07.05 25.60 South Bassein Field BM-10 31.07.05 25.60 South Bassein Field BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 South Bassein Field BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 South Bassein Field BM-13 09.01.06 South Bassein SM-12 01.01.05 194.00 South Bassein SM-14 01.04.06 3620.00 South Bassein SM-14 01.04.06 3620.00 South Bassein SM-17 01.04.06 1567.67 South Bassein SM-17 01.04.06 1064.71 South Bassein SM-17 01.04.06 South Bassein SM-18 South Bassein SM-19 01.04.06 South Bassein SM-19 01.04.06 South Bassein SM-20 10.04.06 103.69 South Bassein SM-20 10.04.06 1447.31 South Bassein SM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 South Bassein SM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 South Bassein SM-22 04.12.07 121.00 South Bore SW-BH Extr. SM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 South Bore SW-BH Extr. SM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 South South Bassein SM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 South	304			Extn. of NW-Mumbai High	BM-2	17.11.08	2480.00	
South Bassein BM-5	305			C-37 (BOFF I, II & III)	BM-3	12.09.07	469.17	
B-119 / B-121 BM-6 15.05.97 113.40 B-173A BM-7 01.06.98 51.95 Neelam BM-8 14.11.09 213.00 Heera BM-9 20.11.04 448.05 D-1 Field BM-10 31.07.05 25.60 Bassein Field Extn. (SB-II) BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 314 D-18 BM-12 01.01.05 194.00 315 North Tapti Field BM-13 09.01.06 68.14 C-Series Fields BM-14 01.04.06 3620.00 317 Around D-1 Field BM-27 14.09.09 1167.00 318 Mumbai High NW BM-16 01.04.06 1567.67 319 Mumbai High-SW BM-17 01.04.06 801.54 320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 SW-BH Extn. BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 330 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50	306			B-55	BM-4	30.06.99	135.85	
B-173A BM-7 01.06.98 51.95	307			South Bassein	BM-5	01.10.87	743.00	
Neelam	308			B-119 / B-121	BM-6	15.05.97	113.40	
Sample	309			B-173A	BM-7	01.06.98	51.95	
312	310			Neelam	BM-8	14.11.09	213.00	
Bassein Field Extn. (SB-II) BM-11 15.06.05 22.55 314 314 D-18 BM-12 01.01.05 194.00 315 North Tapti Field BM-13 09.01.06 68.14 C-Series Fields BM-14 01.04.06 3620.00 317 Around D-1 Field BM-27 14.09.09 1167.00 318 Mumbai High NW BM-16 01.04.06 1567.67 319 Mumbai High-Sw BM-17 01.04.06 1064.71 320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 11595.00 330 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 333 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-42 24.01.08 111.50	311			Heera	BM-9	20.11.04	448.05	
314	312			D-1 Field	BM-10	31.07.05	25.60	
North Tapti Field	313			Bassein Field Extn. (SB-II)	BM-11	15.06.05	22.55	
C-Series Fields	314			D-18	BM-12	01.01.05	194.00	
C-Series Fields	315			North Tapti Field	BM-13	09.01.06	68.14	
318 Mumbai High NW BM-16 01.04.06 1567.67 319 Mumbai High-SW BM-17 01.04.06 1064.71 320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3620.00	
318 Mumbai High NW BM-16 01.04.06 1567.67 319 Mumbai High-SW BM-17 01.04.06 1064.71 320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00	317			Around D-1 Field	BM-27	14.09.09	1167.00	
319 Mumbai High-SW BM-17 01.04.06 1064.71 320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50	318			Mumbai High NW				
320 Mumbai High-South BM-18 09.01.06 801.54 321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50					BM-17			
321 West of Bassein BM-19 01.04.06 835.00 322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-40 30.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
322 Vasai East BM-20 10.04.06 103.69 323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 334 Godavari KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50				_				
323 S&E of Bassein BM-21 01.04.06 1447.31 324 North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00 325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
North Heera BM-22 04.12.07 121.00								
325 Ratna (R-12) field BM-23 11.02.01 67.93 326 D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
D-33 (BOFF I, III, SWBH) BM-24 05.09.06 603.00 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 Vainateyam KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50 SW-BH Extn. BM-24 05.09.06 603.00				l l				
327 BOFF BM-25 03.01.13 11595.00 328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50				` ′				
328 SW-BH Extn. BM-26 03.01.13 482.00 30394.39 329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
329 K-G Off. GS-15 & 23 KGM-37 04.09.98 80.00 330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								30394.39
330 G-1 Field KGM-38 05.09.03 105.00 331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50			K-G Off.					
331 Vainateyam KGM-39 20.09.08 221.00 332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
332 GS-29 KGM-40 30.10.09 35.00 333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
333 GS-49 KGM-41 22.10.09 52.50 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50	1			-				
334 Yanam KGM-42 19.11.09 268.50 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
335 Godavari KGM-43 24.01.08 111.50								
Vaciona	336			Vasistha	KGM-44	15.02.08	119.00	



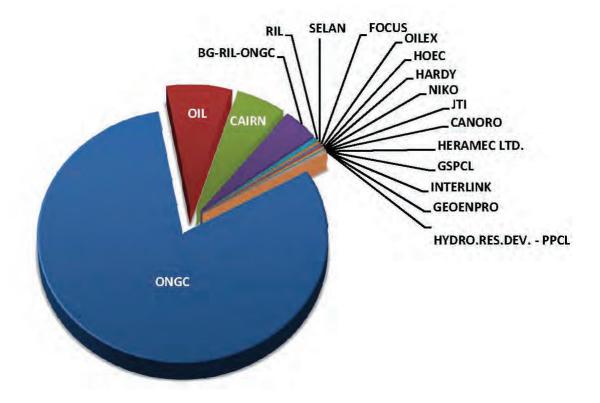
SI.	COMPANY /	BASIN	BLOCK NAME REF. NO. EFFECT		EFFECTIVE	AREA	TOTAL AREA		
No.	OPERATOR			ON MAP	DATE OF ML	(Sq. Km.)	(Sq. Km.)		
337	ONGC	KG Off.	Vainateyam Extn.	KGM-45	11.01.11	78.00			
338			GS-29 Extn.	KGM-46	07.12.11	137.62	1208.12		
339		Cauvery Off.	PBS-1-1 Extn.	CYM-32	10.04.09	96.83	96.83		
340 341		Gujarat-Kutch	KD Field GK-28	GKM-1 GKM-2	01.04.11	430.00	4672.50		
341			GN-20	GKIVI-2	10.10.11	1242.50 NGC TOTAL	1672.50		
					1	1	52899.63		
342	OIL	Rajasthan	Dandewala (Jaisalmer)	ORJM-1	01.01.86	250.00	460.00		
343		Assam-Arakan	Baghewala Moran	ORJM-2 OAM-1	30.05.03 01.11.06	210.00 429.42	460.00		
345		Assam-Arakan	Moran Extn.	OAM-2	10.01.91	560.00			
346			Dum-Duma BK-A	OAM-3	26.11.09	98.42			
347			Nahorkatiya	OAM-4	04.02.04	1.42			
348			Nahorkatiya Extn.	OAM-5	10.01.91	165.76			
349			Hugrijan	OAM-6	10.01.01	725.20			
350			Dum-Duma BK-B	OAM-7	26.11.09	311.96			
351			Digboi	OAM-8	14.10.01	49.33			
352			Dum-Duma BK-C	OAM-9	26.11.09	85.47			
353			Dum-Duma BK-D	OAM-10	26.11.09	10.36			
354			Ningru	OAM-11	27.11.03	540.67			
355			Tinsukia	OAM-12	02.08.01	250.00			
356			Dibrugarh	OAM-13	06.08.01	186.00			
357			Borhapjan	OAM-14	07.08.01	87.00			
358			Dholiya	OAM-15	02.08.01	131.00			
359			Ningru Extension	OAM-16	04.06.03	75.00			
360			Chabua	OAM-17	12.06.02	189.00			
361 362			Tinsukia Extension	OAM-18 OAM-19	17.05.03 14.05.03	185.00 75.00			
363			Baghjan Mechaki	OAM-20	19.05.03	195.00			
364			Sapkaint	OAM-21	24.12.07	105.00	4456.01		
			Оаркант	07 WI Z I	21.12.07	OIL TOTAL	4916.01		
365	CAIRN	K-G Off.	Ravva	<u> </u>	28.10.94	331.26			
366	CAIRIN	Gulf of Cambay	Lakshmi		07.07.98	121.06			
367		Oull of Cambay	Gauri		07.07.50	50.70			
368			Ambe	_	_	107.47	1		
369			CBX	_	_	33.30			
370		Rajasthan	Mangala (RJ-ON-90/1)	_	21.06.05	1859.00			
371		,	Bhagyam-Shakti	_	15.11.06	430.17			
372			Kaameshwari West	-	27.10.09	822.00	3754.96		
373	BG-RIL-ONGC	Mumbai Off.	Mid & South Tapti	_	22.12.94	1471.00			
374			Panna	_	22.12.94	430.00			
375			Mukta	_	22.12.94	777.00	2678.00		
376	GEOENPRO	Assam-Arakan	Kharsang	_	21.10.97	10.00	10.00		
377	CANORO	Assam-Arakan	Amguri		01.11.03	52.75	52.75		
1	HOEC	Cambay	Asjol		09.04.96	15.00			
379			N. Balol	_	21.03.02	27.30			
380			Promoda & Palej	_	21.09.05	7.64			
381		Cauvery Off.	PY-1	_	06.10.95	75.00	124.94		
1	INTERLINK	Cambay	Baola	-	12.12.96	4.00			
383			Modhera	_	19.05.07	12.70	16.70		
384		Cambay	Wavel	-	20.02.95	9.00			
385			Dholka	_	20.02.95	48.00			
1	NIKO	Cambay	Hazira	-	23.09.94	50.00			
387			NS-A	-	01.05.04	20.22			
388			Bheema		29.09.04	4.03	74.25		



SI. No.	COMPANY / OPERATOR	BASIN	BLOCK NAME	REF. NO. ON MAP	EFFECTIVE DATE OF ML	AREA (Sq. Km.)	TOTAL AREA (Sq. Km.)
389	SELAN	Cambay	Lohar	_	13.03.95	5.00	
390		-	Indrora	_	13.03.95	130.00	
391			Bakrol	_	13.03.95	36.00	
392			Karjisan	_	23.11.05	5.00	
393			Ognaj	_	05.08.08	13.65	189.65
394	Heramec	Cambay	Kanawara	_	04.02.03	6.30	
395			Dholasan	_	27.02.03	8.80	
396			Allora	_	16.05.03	6.85	
397			N. Kathana	_	11.06.03	12.20	34.15
398	HYDROCARBON	Cambay	Sanganpur	_	27.02.02	4.40	4.40
	RES. DEVPPC						
399	OILEX	Cambay	Cambay	_	23.09.94	161.00	
400			Sabarmati	_	23.09.94	5.80	
401			Bhandut	_	23.09.94	6.00	172.80
402	GSPCL	Cambay	Unawa	_	19.05.03	5.65	
403			Ingoli Field (CB-ONN-2001/1)	_	_	14.03	19.68
404	FOCUS	Rajasthan	RJ-ON/6 (SGL)	_	_	176.00	176.00
405	HARDY	Cauvery Off.	CY-OS-90/1 (PY-3)	_	20.07.98	81.00	81.00
406	RIL	KG Off.	KG-DWN-98/3(D-1&3)	_	02.03.05	339.40	
407			KG-DWN-98/3 (D-26)	_	17.04.08	49.72	389.12
	-			•	Pv	t./JV TOTAL	7835.40
					GR	AND TOTAL	65651.04

Grand Total of MLs awarded in the country: 65651.04 Sq.km (NOC's & Pvt. / JV Companies)

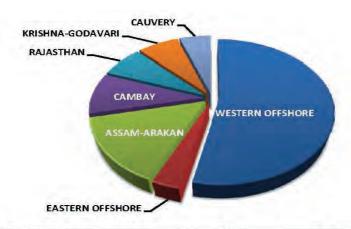




COMPANY / OPERATOR ONGC OIL CAIRN BG-RIL-ONGC RIL SELAN FOCUS OILEX HOEC HARDY NIKO JTI CANORO HERAMEC LTD. GSPCL	ML AREA						
COMPANT / OF ERATOR	(Sq. Km.)	(%)					
ONGC	52,899.63	80.58					
OIL	4,916.01	7.49					
CAIRN	3,754.96	5.72					
BG-RIL-ONGC	2,678.00	4.08					
RIL	389.12	0.59					
SELAN	189.65	0.29					
FOCUS	176.00	0.27					
OILEX	172.80	0.26					
HOEC	124.94	0.19					
HARDY	81.00	0.12					
NIKO	74.25	0.11					
JTI	57.00	0.09					
CANORO	52,75	0.08					
HERAMEC LTD.	34.15	0.05					
GSPCL	19.68	0.03					
INTERLINK	16.70	0.03					
GEOENPRO	10.00	0.02					
HYDRO.RES.DEV PPCL	4.40	0.01					

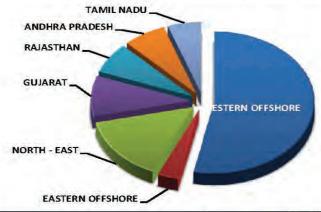
BASIN / STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ML AREAS

As on 01.04.13



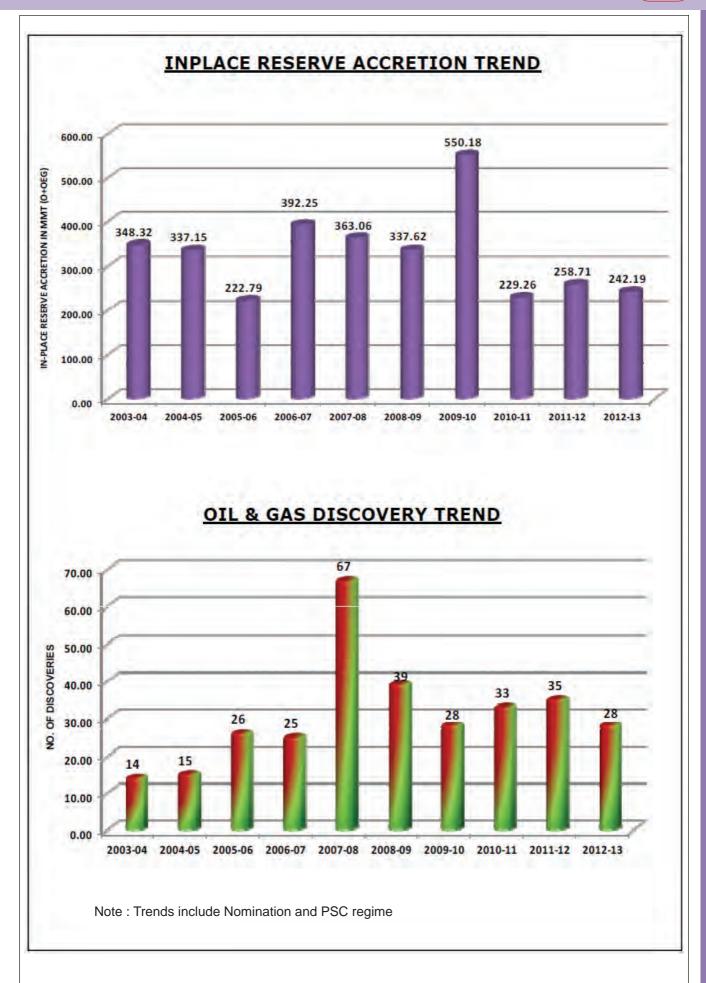
OFFSHORE/BASIN	ML ARE	Α
OFF SHORE/BASIN	(Sq.km)	(%)
OFFSHORE		
WESTERN	35,057.42	53.40
EASTERN	2,181.33	3.32
TOTAL OFFSHORE	37,238.75	56.72
ONLAND		
ASSAM - ARAKAN	9,664.29	14.72
CAMBAY	6,055.42	9.22
RAJASTHAN	4,632.02	7.06
KRISHNA-GODAVARI	4,546.59	6.93
CAUVERY	3,513.97	5.35
TOTAL ONLAND	28,412.29	43.28
GRAND TOTAL	65,651.04	100.00

STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ML AREAS



OFFSHORE/BASIN	ML ARE	Α
OFF SHORE/BASIN	(Sq.km)	(%)
OFFSHORE		
WESTERN	35,057.42	53.40
EASTERN	2,181.33	3.32
TOTAL OFFSHORE	37,238.75	56.72
ONLAND		
NORTH - EASTERN STATES	9,664.29	14.72
GUJARAT	6,055.42	9.22
RAJASTHAN	4,632.02	7.06
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,546.59	6.93
TAMIL NADU	3,513.97	5.35
TOTAL ONLAND	28,412.29	43.28
GRAND TOTAL	65,651.04	100.00

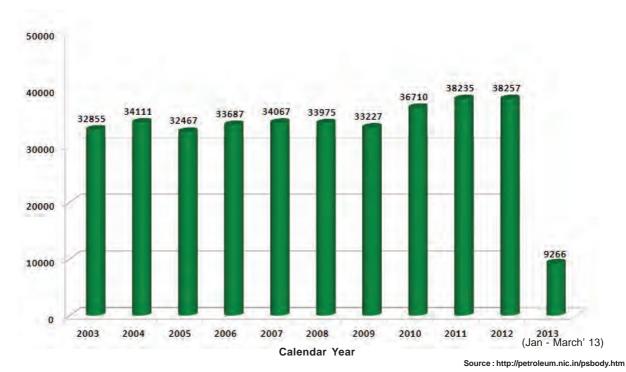




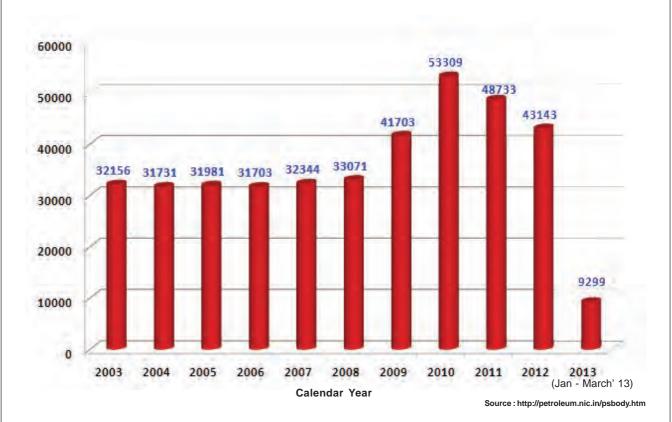


OIL & GAS PRODUCTION TREND

Oil Production Yearwise in '000 Tonnes



Gas Production Yearwise in MCM

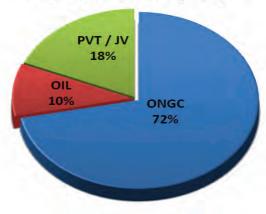


Note: Trends include Nomination and PSC regime

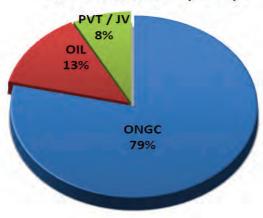


OIL & GAS PRODUCTION (SINCE INCEPTION TILL 31.03.2013)

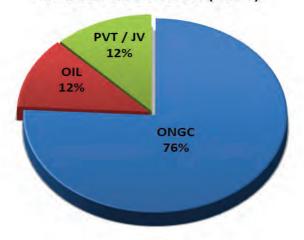
GAS PRODUCTION (BCM)



OIL PRODUCTION (MMT)

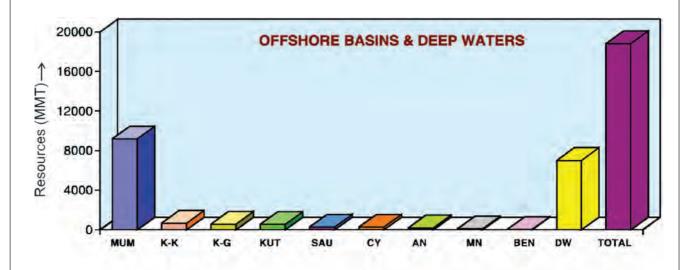


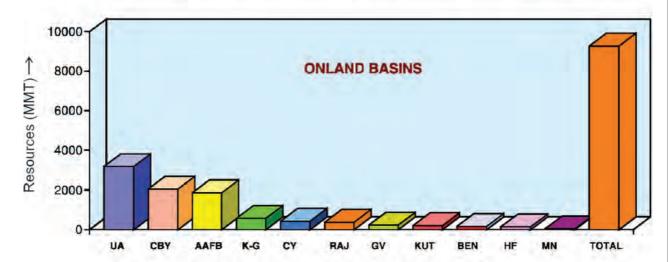
O+OEG PRODUCTION (MMT)



COMPANY	GAS(BCM)	OIL(MMT)	O+OEG(MMT)
ONGC (Nomination)	578.620	909.000	1487.620
OIL (Nomination)	77.740	156.660	234.400
PVT / JV (PSC)	150.066	88.995	239.061
GRAND TOTAL	806.426	1154.655	1961.081

TOTAL HYDROCARBON RESOURCES (A Historical Assessment)





BASIN-WISE HYDROCARBON RESOURCES (MMT)

BASIN	OFFSHORE	ONLAND	TOTAL
MUMBAI (MUM)	9,190	1944	9,190
ASSAM-ARAKAN FOLD BELT (AAFB)		1,860	1,860
CAMBAY (CBY)	***	2,050	2,050
UPPER ASSAM (UA)		3,180	3,180
KRISHNA-GODAVARI (K-G)	555	575	1,130
CAUVERY (CY)	270	430	700
RAJASTHAN (RAJ)	E44	380	380
KUTCH (KUT)	550	210	760
ANDAMAN-NICOBAR (AN)	180		180
KERALA-KONKAN (K-K)	660		660
SAURASHTRA OFFSHORE (SAU)	280		280
GANGA VALLEY (GV)	944	230	230
BENGAL (BEN)	30	160	190
HIMALAYAN FORELAND (HF)		150	150
MAHANADI (MN)	100	45	148
DEEP WATER (DW) *	7,000	***	7,000
GRAND TOTAL	18,815	9,270	28.08

^{*} Resources are under revision.

[#] Areas having greater than 200 m bathymetry



Details of oil & gas discoveries under NELP / Pre-NELP as on 31.03.2013

SI. No.	Company Name	Block Name / Field	Round	OIL	GAS	TOTAL
1	RIL(48)	KG-DWN-98/3	NELP I	1	18	19
2		KG-OSN-2001/2	NELP III	2	-	2
3		KG-OSN-2001/1	NELP III	-	3	3
4		NEC-OSN-97/2	NELP I	-	8	8
5		GS-OSN-2000/1	NELP II	-	1	1
6		KG-DWN-98/1	NELP I	1	-	1
7		CY-DWN-2001/2	NELP III	1	-	1
8		KG-DWN-2003/1	NELP V	-	3	3
9		CB-ONN-2003/1	NELP V	8	-	8
10		CY-PR-DWN-2001/3	NELP-III	-	1	1
11		KG-DWN-2001/1	NELP-III	-	1	1
12	ONGC (36)	KG-DWN-98/2	NELP I	2	8	10
13		MN-DWN-98/3	NELP I	-	2	2
14		MN-OSN-2000/2	NELP II	-	2	2
15		CB-OSN-2003/1	NELP V	-	3	3
16		CB-ONN-2002/1	NELP IV	1	-	1
17		AA-ONN-2001/1	NELP III	-	1	1
18		CB-ONN-2001/1	NELP III	1	-	1
19		CB-ONN-2004/1	NELPVI	1	-	1
20		CB-ONN-2004/2	NELP VI	3	-	3
21		AN-DWN-2002/1	NELP IV	-	1	1
22		KG-OSN-2004/1	NELP VI	-	3	3
23		NEC-DWN-2002/1	NELP IV	-	1	1
24		AA-ONN-2001/2	NELP III	-	1	1
25		CB-ONN-2004/3	NELP VI	-	1	1
26		GS-OSN-2004/1	NELP VI	-	1	1
27		MB-OSN-2005/1	NELP VII	-	1	1
28		CY-ONN-2002/2	NELP IV	1	-	1
29		CY-ONN-2004/2	NELP VI	1	-	1
30		KG-DWN-2005/1	NELP VII	-	1	1
31	OIL (1)	RJ-ONN-2004/2	NELP VI	1	-	1
32	CEIL (2)	KG-ONN-2003/1	NELP V	2	-	2
33	NIKO (2)	CB-ONN-2000/2	NELP II	-	2	2
34	GSPC (24)	CB-ONN-2000/1	NELP II	4	-	4
35		KG-OSN-2001/3	NELP III	_	9	9
36		CB-ONN-2002/3	NELP IV	8	-	8
37		CB-ONN-2003/2	NELP-V	2	1	3
38	JUBILANT (4)	AA-ONN-2002/1	NELP IV	-	4	4
	NELP Total			40	77	117
1	CAIRN (33)	RJ-ON-90/1	Pre-NELP	22	4	26
2	,	CB-OS/2	Pre-NELP	3	2	5
3		Ravva	Pre-NELP	1	1	2
4	ESSAR OIL (5)	CB-ON/3	Pre-NELP	5		5
	FOCUS (3)	RJ-ON/6	Pre-NELP		3	3
5					1	10
6	GSPC (10)	CB-ON/2	Pre-NELP	9		
7	HARDY (1)	CY-OS/2	Pre-NELP		1	1
8	HOEC (3)	CB-ON/7	Pre-NELP	2	-	2
9		AAP-ON-94/1	Pre-NELP	-	1	1
10	ONGC (1)	CB-OS/1	Pre-NELP	1	-	1
11	RIL (1)	SR-OS-94/1	Pre-NELP	-	1	1
12	BGEPIL (1)	Panna-Mukta	Pre-NELP	1	-	1
		1	1	1	1	1
13	Interlink (1)	Baola	Pre-NELP	1	-	1

Note: The above status is indicative only and may not be a comprehensive list of all discoveries, as notified by the operators.

INITIATIVES BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TO BOOST HYDROCARBON SECTOR

Some bold initiatives were taken by the Government of India in 2012-13 to foster the Exploration and Production sector and easing out the bottlenecks coming in the way of energy security of the country. A few laudable steps in this direction are:

- Allowing exploration in the mining lease and monetization of earlier discoveries. This should significantly add up to the existing reserve base of the country.
- 2. A rethink on the extant PSC mechanism and examining the scope for improvement.
- 3. Revamping of DGH for better functioning as an advisory body to the MoPNG.

A. Exploration in the mining lease

Government of India (GoI) vide Office Memorandum No. O-19025/10/2005-ONG-DV dated 1.2.2013 has decided that exploration will be allowed in Mining Lease Area with cost recovery on establishment of commerciality. All approved exploration costs will be allowed for cost recovery on such Declaration of Commerciality. The permission to explore in ML areas will be according to the following mechanism:

The contractor may do further exploration activities at his risk in the Mining Lease area, after the expiry of exploration period, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Cost of such exploration activities will be recoverable after a resultant discovery is proved commercially and techno-economically viable at FDP stage, in the manner stipulated below and the development plan is approved under the provision of the PSC, such Exploration costs incurred till then will be recovered as provided in the PSC. Cost of any further exploration done subsequently will be recoverable only after any of those subsequent exploration efforts results in a commercially viable discovery as seen from approved FDP for that discovery.
- 2. (i) The Contractor must prove commercial and techno-economical viability of new discoveries as a result of such exploration, both at DOC stage and FDP stage, with requisite computations of cash flows and distribution of Profit Petroleum, demonstrating that the cumulative Government's share of Profit Petroleum from the existing discoveries will not be adversely impacted, over the period of such FDP or tenure of PSC, as appropriate, at the projected production profile validated by DGH.
 - (ii) The costs considered for such computation shall include the past costs of exploration incurred in ML area after the expiry of exploration period.
 - (iii) The crude oil price used for such computation shall be the average 'Brent' price for last one year and gas price shall be the price obtained from the formula approved by Government for that block, if any, or in its absence, the lowest current price obtained from the formula approved by Government for various NELP blocks.
 - (iv) The development and production costs considered for techno economic evaluation of FDP shall be realistic estimates. In any case, the Contractor shall agree and undertake to cap the development and production costs in respect of the new discovery, considered as Contract Costs for cost petroleum and Investment Multiple within the cost estimates used in FDP for development and production.
 - (v) The Contractor will have the option to propose any revision in the FDP if required for operational reasons. However, all such revised FDPs must pass the same test of commerciality and technoeconomic viability as prescribed above in order to be eligible to be Contract Cost. If such revised FDPs are not approved by the Management Committee [not commercial or techno-economically viable], then the costs considered as contract Costs under the revised FDP shall be limited to earlier approved FDP.
- The provisions of existing PSC will continue to apply for development and production relating to such discoveries, except for the timelines relating to discovery and development as provided in the relevant articles of PSC.



- 4. Approval for further exploration, development and production shall not confer any right on the contractor for further extension in the tenure of the PSC, except as provided for in the PSC.
- 5. The contractor will also be permitted to develop and monetize the existing discoveries, if any, in the ML area which could not be developed or monetized earlier because some of the activities may have been in deviation from PSC provisions, provided that the commerciality and techno-economic feasibility of such discoveries is established at FDP stage in the same manner as provided above. However, this will be subject to the following conditions.
 - Costs which cannot be recovered:
 - Costs incurred in the past upto the date of the policy on activities which were in deviation from PSC provisions.
 - Costs which can be recovered.
 - Costs incurred in the past on activities which were in accordance with the provisions of PSC and which are, therefore, already eligible for cost recovery.
 - Any future costs for appraisal, development and production of all such existing discoveries.
- 6. The contractor shall obtain the approval of MC for quarterly allocation of Cost Petroleum and Profit Petroleum as provided in the specific articles of PSC.
- 7. Operators may approach DGH for approval of any such proposals.

B. Improving PSC Mechanism

During 2012-13, a Committee was constituted by GOI to review the profit sharing mechanism and the Production Sharing Contracts (PSCs) in Hydrocarbon exploration, which was headed by Dr. C. Rangarajan- Chairman, Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council.

The Committee has deliberated and published their report containing its recommendations on the following terms of reference / issues:

- Modification necessary for the future PSCs after review of the existing PSCs, including in respect of the current profit-sharing mechanism with the Pre-Tax Investment Multiple (PTIM) as the base parameter.
- Exploring various contract models with a view to minimize the monitoring of expenditure of the contractor without compromising, firstly, on the hydrocarbon output across time and secondly on the Government's take.
- (iii) A suitable mechanism for managing the contract implementation of PSCs which is being handled at present by the representation of Regulator/Government nominee appointed to the Managing Committee.
- (iv) Suitable Government mechanisms to monitor and to audit GOI share of profit petroleum.
- (v) Structure and elements of the Guidelines for determining the basis or formula for the price of domestically produced gas and for monitoring actual price fixation.

The Committee has aimed at arriving at a mechanism that would lead to greater synergy between the Government and oil companies, thereby enhancing domestic production, simplifying monitoring procedures and incentivising investments in the exploration and production of hydrocarbons, including from the private sector.

The full report of the Committee is published in the public domain.

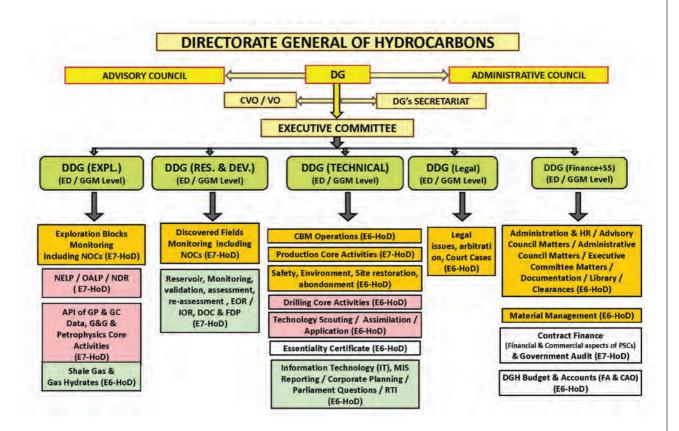
The various recommendations of the Committee are under various stages of examination by GOI.





C. Revamping of DGH

Administrative Council of DGH in its 20th meeting held on 01.03.2013 approved the Revised Organizational Structure.



<u>Organizational Structure</u>: Organizational structure (Organogram) for DGH as given above was approved with the following stipulations:

- i. There would not be more than three functional/ administrative levels within each Department (for example, Nodal Officer, Coordinator and HOD in Exploration Block Monitoring Department).
- ii. Job description and responsibilities of Nodal Officers and Coordinators would be clearly defined.



RTI ANNUAL RETURN INFORMATION

Year: 2012-2013

	Ministry/Department/		Opening				Decisions	Number of cases where	Total	No. of times various Provisions were invoked while Rejecting Requests													
Sr.N		nistry/Department/ Quarter			Total no.of	No.of Requests	where Applications	disciplinary action taken against any	action taken collected	Relevant Sections of RTI Act 2005						2005	5						
Silito	Organisation	Quarter	Requests (as on start of Quarter)	during	ring (Column to other information officer in Charges+pe	Section 8 (1)										Other Sections							
							rejected	administration of RTI Act	nalty) (Rs.)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(9)	(11)	(24)	(Others)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(27)
1	Ministry of Petroleum 8	Natural Gas																					
		1st Quarter (Apr 12-Jun12)	0	6	6	0	0 (0%)	0	1674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Directorate General of	2nd Quarter (July 12-Sept12)	14	3	17	2	0 (0%)	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.1	Hydrocarbons	3rd Quarter (Oct 12-Dec12)	25	11	36	1	0 (0%)	0	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		4th Quarter (Jan 13-Mar13)	45	15	60	4	0 (0%)	0	808	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0

EXTRACTS FROM XIITH FIVE YEAR PLAN (2012-2017)

Extracts from "Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17) Economic Sectors- Vol-II" published by Planning Commission, Government of India

Introduction

India is the fourth largest consumer of energy in the world after USA, China and Russia but it is not endowed with abundant energy resources. It must, therefore, meet its development needs by using all available domestic resources of coal, uranium, oil, hydro and other renewable resources, and supplementing domestic production by imports. High reliance on imported energy is costly given the prevailing energy prices which are not likely to soften; it also impinges adversely on energy security. Meeting the energy needs of achieving 8 per cent— 9 per cent economic growth while also meeting energy requirements of the population at affordable prices therefore presents a major challenge. It calls for a sustained effort at increasing energy efficiency to contain the growth in demand for energy while increasing domestic production as much as possible to keep import dependence at a reasonable level.

Exploration and Production (E&P)

Both oil and gas production targets have slipped by large percentages during the Eleventh Plan period. Against the crude oil production target of 206.73 MMT in the Eleventh Plan, the actual achievement is only 177 MMT, that is, 14 per cent below the target. The actual natural gas production was 212.54 BCM as against the production target of 255.76 BCM, with a shortfall of about 17 per cent of the Eleventh Plan targets. The balance recoverable reserve position as on 1 April 2011 of O + OEG was about 2015 million tonnes, which has increased by 10.5 per cent from 1,847 million tonnes as on 1 April 2007.

E& P program in 12th Plan

Crude Oil and Gas Production:

Table A- Projection of Crude oil production in 12th Plan

(Figs. in MMT)

Company	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
ONGC	25.045	28.27	28.002	26.286	25.456	133.059
OIL	3.92	4.00	4.06	4.16	4.20	20.34
Pvt./JV	13.34	13.30	12.70	12.10	11.50	62.94
Total	42.305	45.57	44.762	42.546	41.156	216.339



Table B- Projection of Natural Gas production in 12th Plan

(Figs. in BCM)

Company	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
ONGC	24.9	25.5	26.7	28.2	38.7	143.9
OIL	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	19.2
Pvt./JV	15.0	14.5	16.5	18.5	21.0	85.5
Total	43.0	43.8	47.2	50.8	63.9	248.6
Total MMSCN	MD 118	120	129	139	175	_

The above projections of natural gas production in 12^{th} plan are as revised vide MoPNG OM no Q-26012/ 3/2010-ED (Vol II) dated 4 May, 2012- "Revised Estimates of Domestic Natural Gas Production- 12th Plan"

TABLE - SUMMARY OF 12TH FIVE YEAR PLAN

ACTIVITY	UNIT	ONGC	OIL	Private/JV	Total
Seismic Surveys 2D	Kilometer	28170	6850	103954	138974
Seismic Surveys 3D	Sq. Km	24163	8364	49961	82488
Exploration Wells	Nos.	611	174	525	1310
Reserves Accretion IIH	MMTOE	1080	78.14	728	1886.14
Ultimate Hydrocarbon Reserves Accretion	MMTOE	360	26	341	727



BP STATISTICAL REVIEW 2013

OIL PROVED RESERVES

Thousand million barrels		OIL	. PROVED RI	ESERVES		
Canada	Thousand million barrels	1982	1992	2002	2012	2012 Share of Total
Canada	LIS	35.1	31.2	30.7	35.0	2 1%
Mexico						
Total North America						
Argentina 1.9						
Brazil						
Colombia 0.6 3.2 1.6 2.2 0.1% Peru						
Ecuador						
Peru						
Trinidad & Tobago						
Venezuela 24.9 63.3 77.3 297.6 17.8% Other S. & Cent. America 0.8 0.6 1.6 0.5 1.8 Total S. & Cent. America 32.3 78.8 100.3 328.4 19.7% Azerbaijan n/a n/a 7.0 7.0 0.4% Denmark 0.3 0.7 1.3 0.7 1.8 Ilay 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.4 0.1% Kazakhstan n/a n/a 5.4 30.0 1.8% Norway 3.8 9.7 10.4 7.5 0.4% Romania 1.0 1.2 0.5 0.6 18 Russian Federation n/a n/a n/a 76.1 87.2 52% Turkmenistan n/a n/a n/a 0.5 0.6 18 Russian Federation n/a n/a n/a 0.5 0.6 18 United Kingdom 7.5 4.6 4.5						
Other S. & Cent. America 0.8 0.6 1.6 0.5 f8 Total S. & Cent. America 32.3 78.8 100.3 328.4 19.7% Azerbaijan n/a n/a 7.0 7.0 0.4% Denmark 0.3 0.7 1.3 0.7 18 Ilaly 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.4 0.1% Kazakhstan n/a n/a 5.4 30.0 1.8% Norway 3.8 9.7 10.4 7.5 0.4% Romania 1.0 1.2 0.5 0.6 18 Russian Federation n/a n/a 76.1 87.2 5.2% Turkmenistan n/a n/a 0.6 0.6 18 Uzhekistan n/a n/a 0.6 0.6 18 Uzhekistan n/a n/a 0.6 0.6 18 Uzhekistan n/a 1.6 1.3 2.2 2.1 1.7	Trinidad & Tobago	0.6				
Total Europe & Eurasia 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.4 10.7 10.4 10.5 10.	Venezuela					
Demmark 0.3 0.7 1.3 0.7 1.8	Other S. & Cent. America					
Denmark	Total S. & Cent. America	32.3	78.8	100.3	328.4	19.7%
Italy	Azerbaijan	n/a	n/a	7.0	7.0	0.4%
Italy	•	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	f&
Nazukhstan N/a						
Norway 3.8 9.7 10.4 7.5 0.4% Romania 1.0 1.2 0.5 0.6 fa	•					
Romanía 1.0 1.2 0.5 0.6 f8 Russian Federation n/a n/a 76.1 87.2 5.2% Turkmenistan n/a n/a n/a 0.5 0.6 18 1.0						
Russian Federation	•					
Turkmenistan n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n						
United Kingdom						
Lybekistan						
Other Europe & Eurasia 65.3 61.3 2.2 2.1 0.1% Total Europe & Eurasia 78.3 78.3 109.3 140.8 8.4% Iran 56.1 92.9 130.7 157.0 9.4% Iraq 59.0 100.0 115.0 150.0 9.0% Kuwait 67.2 96.5 96.5 101.5 6.1% Oman 3.4 4.7 5.7 5.5 0.3% Qatar 3.4 4.7 5.7 5.5 0.3% Qatar 3.4 3.1 27.6 23.9 1.4% Saudi Arabia 165.5 261.2 262.8 265.9 15.9% Syria 1.8 3.0 2.3 2.5 0.1% Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 f.8 Total Middle East 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7%						
Total Europe & Eurasia 78.3 78.3 109.3 140.8 8.4% Iran 56.1 92.9 130.7 157.0 9.4% Iraq 59.0 100.0 115.0 150.0 9.0% Kuwait 67.2 96.5 96.5 101.5 6.1%						
Iran						*****
Fixed September Septembe	lotal Europe & Eurasia	78.3	78.3	109.3	140.8	8.4%
Kuwait 67.2 96.5 96.5 101.5 6.1% Oman 3.4 4.7 5.7 5.5 0.3% Qatar 3.4 3.1 27.6 23.9 1.4% Saudi Arabia 165.5 261.2 262.8 265.9 15.9% Syria 1.8 3.0 2.3 2.5 0.1% United Arab Emirates 32.4 98.1 97.8 97.8 5.9% Yernen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 f.8 Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egy	Iran			130.7	157.0	9.4%
Oman Oatar 3.4 (3.1) 27.6 (23.9) 1.4% (23.9) Qatar (3.4) 3.1 (27.6) 23.9 (23.9) 1.4% (23.9) Saudi Arabia (165.5) 261.2 (262.8) 265.9 (15.9% (25.9) 15.9% (25.9% (25.9) Syria (188) 1.8 (3.0) 2.3 (2.5) 0.1% (15.9% (25.9% (25.9)) United Arab Emirates 32.4 (98.1) 97.8 (97.8) 97.8 (97.8) 5.9% (97.8) Vemen (188) - (2.0) 2.9 (3.0) 0.2% (27.8) 0.2% (17.8) Other Middle East (188) 0.2 (0.1) 0.1 (0.1) 0.6 (18.8) 18.8 (17.7) Algeria (188) 9.4 (9.2) 11.3 (12.2) 0.7% (17.8) 0.7% (17.8) Angola (1.5) (1.5) (1.3) (1.3) (1.3) (1.3) (1.2) (1.3) (1	Iraq			115.0	150.0	9.0%
Qatar 3.4 3.1 27.6 23.9 1.4% Saudi Arabia 165.5 261.2 262.8 265.9 15.9% Syria 1.8 3.0 2.3 2.5 0.1% United Arab Emirates 32.4 98.1 97.8 97.8 5.9% Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 f8 Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Egypt Gorgo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1%	Kuwait					
Saudi Arabia 165.5 261.2 262.8 265.9 15.9% Syria 1.8 3.0 2.3 2.5 0.1% United Arab Emirates 32.4 98.1 97.8 97.8 5.9% Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1%	Oman					0.3%
Syria 1.8 3.0 2.3 2.5 0.1% United Arab Emirates 32.4 98.1 97.8 97.8 5.9% Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 18 Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Egypt<	Qatar					
United Arab Emirates 32.4 98.1 97.8 97.8 5.9% Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 ft8 Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Egypt 2.2 2.2.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Sigeria 2.2.2 2.2.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% <td< td=""><td>Saudi Arabia</td><td>165.5</td><td>261.2</td><td>262.8</td><td>265.9</td><td>15.9%</td></td<>	Saudi Arabia	165.5	261.2	262.8	265.9	15.9%
Yemen - 2.0 2.9 3.0 0.2% Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 f& Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1%	Syria	1.8	3.0	2.3	2.5	0.1%
Other Middle East 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.6 f& Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% 0.3 0.6 0.1% 0.1% Equatorial Guinea - 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0	United Arab Emirates	32.4	98.1	97.8	97.8	5.9%
Total Middle East 388.9 661.6 741.3 807.7 48.4% Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 58.3	Yemen	-	2.0	2.9	3.0	0.2%
Algeria 9.4 9.2 11.3 12.2 0.7% Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 22.10 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa <	Other Middle East	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	f&
Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9	Total Middle East	388.9	661.6	741.3	807.7	48.4%
Angola 1.5 1.3 8.9 12.7 0.8% Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9	Algeria	9.4	9.2	11.3	12.2	0.7%
Chad - - 0.9 1.5 0.1% Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Turisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei						
Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville) 0.8 0.7 1.5 1.6 0.1% Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 3.5						
Egypt 3.7 3.4 3.5 4.3 0.3% Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5		0.8	0.7			
Equatorial Guinea - 0.3 1.1 1.7 0.1% Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indias 10.5 5.6<						
Gabon 0.5 0.8 2.4 2.0 0.1% Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6		-				
Libya 22.2 22.8 36.0 48.0 2.9% Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f8 Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^		0.5				
Nigeria 16.8 21.0 34.3 37.2 2.2% South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam -						
South Sudan - - - - 3.5 0.2% Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 35.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Sudan 0.4 0.3 0.6 1.5 0.1% Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%		-	21.0	O-1.0		
Tunisia 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 f& Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%		0.4	0.3	0.6		
Other Africa 0.7 0.8 0.6 3.7 0.2% Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Total Africa 58.3 61.1 101.6 130.3 7.8% Australia 2.9 3.2 4.6 3.9 0.2% Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Brunei 1.4 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.1% China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%	Australia	0.0	2.2	4.0	0.0	0.007
China 13.3 15.2 15.5 17.3 1.0% India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
India 3.5 5.9 5.6 5.7 0.3% Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Indonesia 10.5 5.6 4.7 3.7 0.2% Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Malaysia 2.6 5.1 4.5 3.7 0.2% Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Thailand ^ 0.2 0.7 0.4 f& Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Vietnam - 0.3 2.8 4.4 0.3% Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Other Asia Pacific 1.1 0.9 1.1 1.1 0.1% Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Total Asia Pacific 35.4 37.5 40.6 41.5 2.5% Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
Total World 725.6 1039.3 1321.5 1668.9 100.0%						
NOTE: ◆ Less than 0.05% & ^ Less than 0.05						
	NOTE: • Less than 0.05% & ^ L	ess than 0.05				



OIL PRODUCTION						
Million tonnes	1982	1992	2002	2012	2012 share of Total	
US	480.7	413.0	342.0	394.9	9.6%	
Canada	74.6	97.2	132.6	182.6	4.4%	
Mexico	151.0	153.0	177.8	143.9	3.5%	
Total North America	706.3	663.2	652.4	721.4	17.5%	
Argentina	25.6	29.0	43.1	31.0	0.8%	
Brazil	14.1	34.2	78.4	112.2	2.7%	
Colombia	7.6	23.3	30.4	49.9	1.2%	
Ecuador	11.4	17.5	21.1	27.1		
					0.7%	
Peru	10.2	6.1	4.9	4.8	0.1%	
Trinidad & Tobago	8.8	6.9	8.0	6.0	0.1%	
Venezuela	102.6	131.6	152.8	139.7	3.4%	
Other S. & Cent. America	4.6	3.6	7.7	7.3	0.2%	
Total S. & Cent. America	184.8	252.1	346.4	378.0	9.2%	
Azerbaijan	n/a	11.2	15.3	43.4	1.1%	
Denmark	1.7	7.7	18.1	10.1	0.2%	
Italy	1.8	4.5	5.5	5.4	0.1%	
Kazakhstan	n/a	25.8	48.2	81.3	2.0%	
Norway	25.2	106.9	157.9	87.5	2.1%	
Romania	12.2	6.8	6.1	4.1	0.1%	
Russian Federation	n/a	398.8	383.7	526.2	12.8%	
Turkmenistan	n/a	5.2	9.0	11.0	0.3%	
	103.2	94.3	115.7	45.0	1.1%	
United Kingdom	n/a	3.3		3.2	0.1%	
Uzbekistan			7.2			
Other Europe & Eurasia	636.6	31.3	23.6	19.2	0.5%	
Total Europe & Eurasia	780.7	695.7	790.3	836.4	20.3%	
ran	120.1	175.7	177.5	174.9	4.2%	
raq	48.5	26.1	103.9	152.4	3.7%	
Kuwait	42.7	54.0	98.9	152.5	3.7%	
Oman	16.7	37.0	44.6	45.8	1.1%	
Qatar	16.9	23.6	37.4	83.3	2.0%	
Saudi Arabia	340.2	442.4	425.2	547.0	13.3%	
Syria	7.7	25.6	33.7	8.2	0.2%	
United Arab Emirates	65.1	118.4	112.5	154.1	3.7%	
Yemen	_	8.7	21.6	8.3	0.2%	
Other Middle East	2.5	2.5	2.3	10.1	0.2%	
Total Middle East	660.3	914.1	1057.5	1336.8	32.5%	
Algeria	46.8	56.6	70.9	73.0	1.8%	
S .	6.4	27.2	44.6	86.9	2.1%	
Angola	0.4	۷ ۷	44.0	5.3		
Chad	- 4.0	- 0.0	44 7		0.1%	
Rep. of Congo (Brazzaville)	4.6	8.6	11.7	15.3	0.4%	
Egypt	33.3	46.0	37.2	35.4	0.9%	
Equatorial Guinea	- 	0.1	11.1	13.2	0.3%	
Gabon	7.8	14.5	12.8	12.3	0.3%	
_ibya	55.4	69.7	64.6	71.1	1.7%	
Nigeria	63.5	99.1	101.7	116.2	2.8%	
South Sudan	-	-	-	1.5	•	
Sudan	-	-	11.9	4.1	0.1%	
Tunisia	5.1	5.2	3.5	3.1	0.1%	
Other Africa	7.5	8.3	6.8	11.6	0.3%	
Total Africa	230.5	335.3	376.8	449.0	10.9%	
Australia	21.0	28.3	33.4	19.9	0.5%	
Brunei	8.7	8.8	10.3	7.8	0.2%	
China	102.1	142.0	166.9	207.5	5.0%	
India	19.9	29.2	37.2	42.0	1.0%	
Indonesia	66.6	76.7	63.3	44.6	1.1%	
Malaysia	14.5	31.3	34.2	29.7	0.7%	
Thailand	0.2	3.6	8.1	16.2	0.4%	
Vietnam	-	5.5	17.3	17.0	0.4%	
Other Asia Pacific	4.0	9.4	8.7	12.5	0.3%	
	237.0	334.8	379.3	397.3	9.6%	
Total Asia Pacific	237.0	334.0	373.3	001.0	3.070	





NATURAL GAS : PROVED RESERVES						
Trillion Cubic Metres	1982	1992	2002	2012	2012 share of To	
US Occupation	5.7	4.7	5.3	8.5	4.5%	
Canada Mexico	2.6 2.1	2.7 2.0	1.7 0.4	2.0 0.4	1.1% 0.2%	
Mexico Total North America	2.1 10.4	2.0 9.3	0.4 7.4		0.2% 5.8%	
iotai north America	10.4	9.3	7.4	10.8	5.6%	
Argentina	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2%	
Bolivia	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.2%	
Brazil	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2%	
Colombia	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1%	
Peru	٨	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2%	
Trinidad & Tobago	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.2%	
Venezuela	1.5	3.7	4.2	5.6	3.0%	
Other S. & Cent. America	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	f&	
Total S. & Cent. America	3.0	5.4	7.0	7.6	4.1%	
Azerbaijan	n/a	n/a	0.9	0.9	0.5%	
Denmark	0.1	0.1	0.1	٨	f&	
Germany	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	f&	
taly	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	f&	
Kazakhstan	n/a	n/a	1.3	1.3	0.7%	
Netherlands	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.6%	
Norway	0.3	1.4	2.1	2.1	1.1%	
Poland	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1%	
Romania	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1%	
Russian Federation	n/a	n/a	29.8	32.9	17.6%	
Turkmenistan	n/a	n/a	2.3	17.5	9.3%	
Jkraine	n/a	n/a	0.7	0.6	0.3%	
Jnited Kingdom	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1%	
Jzbekistan	n/a	n/a	1.2	1.1	0.6%	
Other Europe & Eurasia	21.7	34.7	0.4	0.3	0.2%	
Total Europe & Eurasia	25.3	39.6	42.1	58.4	31.2%	
Bahrain	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1%	
ran	14.1	20.7	26.7	33.6	18.0%	
raq	0.8	3.1	3.2	3.6	1.9%	
Kuwait	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.0%	
Oman	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.5%	
Qatar	3.1	6.7	25.8	25.1	13.4%	
Saudi Arabia	3.4	5.2	6.6	8.2	4.4%	
Syria	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2%	
United Arab Emirates	3.0	5.8	6.1	6.1	3.3%	
Yemen	-	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3%	
Other Middle East	٨	٨	0.1	0.2	0.1%	
Total Middle East	25.9	44.0	71.8	80.5	43.0%	
Algeria	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.5	2.4%	
Egypt	0.2	0.4	1.7	2.0	1.1%	
ibya	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.8%	
Nigeria	1.4	3.7	5.0	5.2	2.8%	
Other Africa	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.7%	
Total Africa	6.3	9.9	13.8	14.5	7.7%	
Australia	0.6	1.0	2.5	3.8	2.0%	
Bangladesh	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1%	
Brunei	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2%	
China	0.9	1.4	1.3	3.1	1.7%	
ndia	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.7%	
ndonesia	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.9	1.6%	
Malaysia	1.4	1.7	2.5	1.3	0.7%	
Myanmar	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1%	
Pakistan	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.3%	
Papua New Guinea	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2%	
Гhailand	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2%	
Vietnam	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3%	
Other Asia Pacific	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2%	
Total Asia Pacific	6.0	9.4	13.0	15.5	8.2%	
Total World	77.0	117.6	154.9	187.3	100.0%	



Billion Cubic Feet Per Day	1982	1992	2002	2012	2012 share of To
JS	48.8	48.7	51.9	65.7	20.4%
Danada Canada	7.3	12.2	18.2	15.1	4.6%
Vexico	2.9	2.6	3.8	5.6	1.7%
Mexico Fotal North America	59.0	63.5	73.9	86.5	26.8%
Total North America	59.0	03.5	73.9	00.5	20.076
Argentina	0.9	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.1%
Bolivia	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.8	0.6%
Brazil	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.7	0.5%
Colombia	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.4%
Peru	0.1	٨	^	1.2	0.4%
Frinidad & Tobago	0.3	0.5	1.9	4.1	1.3%
/enezuela	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.2	1.0%
Other S. & Cent. America	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1%
Total S. & Cent. America	3.7	5.8	10.4	17.1	5.3%
Azerbaijan	n/a	0.7	0.5	1.5	0.5%
Denmark	-	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.2%
Germany	1.7	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.3%
taly	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.2%
Kazakhstan	n/a	0.7	0.9	1.9	0.6%
Vetherlands	5.9	6.7	5.8	6.2	1.9%
Vorway	2.3	2.5	6.3	11.1	3.4%
Poland	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1%
Romania	3.6	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.3%
Russian Federation	n/a	56.2	52.1	57.1	17.6%
Turkmenistan	n/a	5.2	4.7	6.2	1.9%
Jkraine	n/a	1.8	1.6	1.8	0.6%
Jnited Kingdom	3.4	5.0	10.0	4.0	1.2%
Jzbekistan	n/a	3.7	5.0	5.5	1.7%
Other Europe & Eurasia	45.6	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.3%
Total Europe & Eurasia	64.1	90.0	93.5	99.9	30.7%
Bahrain	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.4%
ran	0.7	2.4	7.3	15.5	4.8%
raq	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	•
Kuwait	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.4	0.4%
Oman	0.1	0.3	1.5	2.8	0.9%
Qatar	0.5	1.2	2.9	15.2	4.7%
Saudi Arabia	1.2	3.7	5.5	9.9	3.0%
Syria	٨	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.2%
United Arab Emirates	0.9	2.1	4.2	5.0	1.5%
Yemen	-	-	-	0.7	0.2%
Other Middle East	٨	٨	٨	0.3	0.1%
Γotal Middle East	4.1	11.0	23.9	52.9	16.3%
Algeria	2.1	5.3	7.8	7.9	2.4%
Egypt	0.3	0.9	2.6	5.9	1.8%
ibya	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.4%
Nigeria	0.2	0.4	1.7	4.2	1.3%
Other Africa	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.8	0.5%
Total Africa	3.0	7.6	13.4	20.9	6.4%
Australia	1.1	2.3	3.2	4.7	1.5%
Bangladesh	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.1	0.6%
Brunei	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.4%
China	1.2	1.5	3.2	10.3	3.2%
ndia	0.3	1.4	2.7	3.9	1.2%
ndonesia	1.8	4.9	6.7	6.9	2.1%
Malaysia	-	2.2	4.7	6.3	1.9%
Myanmar	٨	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.4%
Pakistan	0.8	1.3	2.4	4.0	1.2%
Γhailand	0.1	0.8	2.0	4.0	1.2%
/ietnam	٨	^	0.2	0.9	0.3%
Other Asia Pacific	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.7	0.5%
Total Asia Pacific	7.1	16.8	29.1	47.3	14.5%
Total World	141.2	194.7	244.2	324.6	100.0%

GLOSSARY OF COMMON OILFIELD TERMS

source: http://www.glossary.oilfield.slb.com/Search.cfm

2D seismic data

A vertical section of seismic data consisting of numerous adjacent traces acquired sequentially.

3D seismic data

A set of numerous closely-spaced seismic lines that provide a high spatially sampled measure of subsurface reflectivity. The original seismic lines are called in-lines. Lines displayed perpendicular to in-lines are called crosslines.

4D seismic data

Three-dimensional (3D) seismic data acquired at different times over the same area to assess changes in a producing hydrocarbon reservoir with time. Changes may be observed in fluid location and saturation, pressure and temperature. 4D seismic data is one of several forms of time-lapse seismic data. Such data can be acquired on the surface or in a borehole

Approval For Expenditure (AFE)

A budgetary document, usually prepared by the operator, to list estimated expenses of drilling a well to a specified depth, casing point or geological objective, and then either completing or abandoning the well.

Absolute permeability

The measurement of the permeability, or ability to flow or transmit fluids through a rock, conducted when a single fluid, or phase, is present in the rock. The symbol most commonly used for permeability is k. which is measured in units of darcies or millidarcies.

Acoustic impedance

The product of density and seismic velocity, which varies among different rock layers, commonly symbolized by Z. The difference in acoustic impedance between rock layers affects the reflection coefficient.

Aeromagnetic survey

Measurements of the Earth's magnetic field gathered from aircraft. Magnetometers towed by an airplane or helicopter can measure the intensity of the Earth's magnetic field. The differences between actual measurements and theoretical values indicate anomalies in the magnetic field, which in turn represent changes in rock type or in thickness of rock units.

Alkaline-Surfactant-Polymer flooding

A chemical enhanced oil recovery flood that uses two sources of surfactant and a polymer. Alkaline chemicals such as sodium carbonate react with acidic oil components in situ to create petroleum soap, which is one of the surfactants.

API gravity

A specific gravity scale developed by the American Petroleum Institute (API) for measuring the relative density of various petroleum liquids, expressed in degrees. API gravity is gradated in degrees on a hydrometer instrument and was designed so that most values would fall between 10° and 70° API gravity. The arbitrary formula used to obtain this effect is: API gravity = (141.5/SG at 60°F) - 131.5, where SG is the specific gravity of the fluid.



Air drilling

A drilling technique whereby gases (typically compressed air or nitrogen) are used to cool the drill bit and lift cuttings out of the wellbore, instead of the more conventional use of liquids.

Appraisal

The phase of petroleum operations that immediately follows successful exploratory drilling. During appraisal, delineation wells might be drilled to determine the size of the oil or gas field and how to develop it most efficiently.

Asthenosphere

The relatively plastic layer of the upper mantle of the Earth on which the tectonic plates of the lithosphere move. The asthenosphere is approximately 200 km thick warm but not molten.

Attribute

A measurable property of seismic data, such as amplitude, dip, frequency, phase and polarity. Attributes can be measured at one instant in time or over a time window, and may be measured on a single trace, on a set of traces or on a surface interpreted from seismic data. Attribute analysis includes assessment of various reservoir parameters, including a hydrocarbon indicator, by techniques such as amplitude variation with offset (AVO) analysis.

Bottom Hole Assembly (BHA)

The lower portion of the drill string, consisting of (from the bottom up in a vertical well) the bit, bit sub, a mud motor (in certain cases), stabilizers, drill collar, heavy-weight drill pipe, jarring devices ("jars") and crossovers for various thread forms. The bottom hole assembly must provide force for the bit to break the rock (weight on bit), survive a hostile mechanical environment and provide the driller with directional control of the well.

Bright spot

A seismic amplitude anomaly or high amplitude that can indicate the presence of hydrocarbons. Bright spots result from large changes in acoustic impedance and tuning effect, such as when a gas sand underlies a shale, but can also be caused by phenomena other than the presence of hydrocarbons, such as a change in lithology.

British thermal unit

A measure of heat energy required to raise the temperature of one pound of water by one degree Fahrenheit. British thermal unit is abbreviated as BTU.

BBL or bbl

An abbreviation for oilfield barrel, a volume of 42 US gallons [0.16 m³].

Bubble point

The pressure and temperature conditions at which the first bubble of gas comes out of solution in oil. At discovery, all petroleum reservoir oils contain some natural gas in solution.

BHP-Bottom Hole Pressure

The pressure measured in a well at or near the depth of the producing formation. For well-test purposes, it is often desirable to refer the pressure to a datum level chosen at a reference depth by calculating the pressure that would occur if the pressure measurement were made at the datum level rather than at the actual depth of the gauge.

Christmas tree

The set of valves, spools and fittings connected to the top of a well to direct and control the flow of formation fluids from the well.



Condensate

A low-density, high-API gravity liquid hydrocarbon phase that generally occurs in association with natural gas. Its presence as a liquid phase depends on temperature and pressure conditions in the reservoir allowing condensation of liquid from vapour.

Core

A cylindrical sample of geologic formation, usually reservoir rock, taken during or after drilling a well. Cores can be full-diameter cores (that is, they are nearly as large in diameter as the drill bit) taken at the time of drilling the zone, or sidewall cores (generally less than 1 in. [2.5 cm] in diameter) taken after a hole has been drilled.

Common Depth Point (CDP)

In multichannel seismic acquisition where beds do not dip, the common reflection point at depth on a reflector, or the halfway point when a wave travels from a source to a reflector to a receiver.

Dean-Stark Extraction

A method for the measurement of fluid saturations in a core sample by distillation extraction. The water in the sample is vaporized by boiling solvent, then condensed and collected in a calibrated trap. This gives the volume of water in the sample. The solvent is also condensed, then flows back over the sample and extracts the oil.

Depositional System

The three-dimensional array of sediments or lithofacies that fills a basin. Depositional systems vary according to the types of sediments available for deposition as well as the depositional processes and environments in which they are deposited. The dominant depositional systems are alluvial, fluvial, deltaic, marine, lacustrine and eolian systems.

Dew point

The pressure at which the first condensate liquid comes out of solution in a gas condensate.

Diagenesis

The physical, chemical or biological alteration of sediments into sedimentary rock at relatively low temperatures and pressures that can result in changes to the rock's original mineralogy and texture.

Draw Down

The difference between the average reservoir pressure and the flowing bottom hole pressure

Drill Stem Test

Well tests conducted with the drill string still in the hole. Often referred to as DST, these tests are usually conducted with a down hole shut-in tool that allows the well to be opened and closed at the bottom of the hole with a surface-actuated valve. One or more pressure gauges are customarily mounted into the DST tool and are read and interpreted after the test is completed. The tool includes a surface-actuated packer that can isolate the formation from the annulus between the drill string and the casing, thereby forcing any produced fluids to enter only the drill string.

Enhanced Oil Recovery

An oil recovery enhancement method using sophisticated techniques that alter the original properties of oil. Once ranked as a third stage of oil recovery that was carried out after secondary recovery, the techniques employed during enhanced oil recovery can actually be initiated at any time during the productive life of an oil reservoir. Its purpose is not only to restore formation pressure, but also to improve oil displacement or fluid flow in the reservoir.



The three major types of enhanced oil recovery operations are chemical flooding (alkaline flooding or micellar-polymer flooding), miscible displacement (carbon dioxide [CO₂] injection or hydrocarbon injection), and thermal recovery (steam-flood or in-situ combustion). The optimal application of each type depends on reservoir temperature, pressure, depth, net pay, permeability, residual oil and water saturations, porosity and fluid properties such as oil API gravity and viscosity.

Estimated ultimate recovery

The amount of oil and gas expected to be economically recovered from a reservoir or field by the end of its producing life. Estimated ultimate recovery can be referenced to a well, a field, or a basin.

Facies modelling

The act of modelling a reservoir using knowledge of the facies that make up the reservoir and the depositional environments that the facies represent. The depositional characteristics will suggest rules concerning the geometries of the facies and the possible relationships between facies, especially where the facies have been related to each other within a stratigraphic sequence or a cyclothem.

Formation factor

The ratio of the resistivity of a rock filled with water (Ro) to the resistivity of that water (Rw). G.E. Archie postulated that the formation factor (F) was a constant independent of Rw and solely a function of pore geometry (the Archie equation I). It has since been shown that F is independent of Rw only for a certain class of petrophysically simple rocks (Archie rocks).

F has been related to porosity (phi) by several formulae (Archie, Humble and others) that have the general expression F = a / phim, where a is a constant and m the porosity

Fold-Seismic Data

A measure of the redundancy of common midpoint seismic data, equal to the number of offset receivers that record a given data point or in a given bin and are added during stacking to produce a single trace. Typical values of fold for modern seismic data range from 60 to 240 for 2D seismic data, and 10 to 120 for 3D seismic data. The fold of 2D seismic data can be calculated by dividing the number of seismometer groups by twice the number of group intervals between shotpoints.

Fishing

The application of tools, equipment and techniques for the removal of junk, debris or fish from a wellbore.

Gamma ray log

A common and inexpensive measurement of the natural emission of gamma rays by a formation. Gamma ray logs are particularly helpful because shales and sandstones typically have different gamma ray signatures that can be correlated readily between wells.

Gas lift

An artificial-lift method in which gas is injected into the production tubing to reduce the hydrostatic pressure of the fluid column. The resulting reduction in bottomhole pressure allows the reservoir liquids to enter the wellbore at a higher flow rate.

Gathering system

The flowline network and process facilities that transport and control the flow of oil or gas from the wells to a main storage facility, processing plant or shipping point. A gathering system includes pumps, headers, separators, emulsion treaters, tanks, regulators, compressors, dehydrators, valves and associated equipment.

Geochemistry

The study of the chemistry of the Earth and within solid bodies of the solar system, including the distribution, circulation and abundance of elements (and their ions and isotopes), molecules, minerals, rocks and fluids.



Geophysical migration

A step in seismic processing in which reflections in seismic data are moved to their correct locations in the x-y-time space of seismic data, including two-way traveltime and position relative to shotpoints.

Gravel pack

A sand-control method used to prevent production of formation sand. In gravel pack operations, a steel screen is placed in the wellbore and the surrounding annulus packed with prepared gravel of a specific size designed to prevent the passage of formation sand. The primary objective is to stabilize the formation while causing minimal impairment to well productivity.

Horizontal drilling

A subset of the more general term "directional drilling," used where the departure of the wellbore from vertical exceeds about 80 degrees. Because a horizontal well typically penetrates a greater length of the reservoir, it can offer significant production improvement over a vertical well.

High Pressure High Temperature (HPHT)

Pertaining to wells that are hotter or higher pressure than most. The term came into use upon the release of the Cullen report on the Piper Alpha platform disaster in the UK sector of the North Sea, along with the contemporaneous loss of the Ocean Odyssey semisubmersible drilling vessel in Scottish jurisdictional waters. In the UK, HPHT is formally defined as a well having an undisturbed bottom hole temperature of greater than 300oF [149oC] and a pore pressure of at least 0.8 psi/ft (~15.3 lbm/gal) or requiring a BOP with a rating in excess of 10,000 psi [68.95 MPa]. Although the term was coined relatively recently, wells meeting the definition have been safely drilled and completed around the world for decades.

Hydrate

An unusual occurrence of hydrocarbon in which molecules of natural gas, typically methane, are trapped in ice molecules. More generally, hydrates are compounds in which gas molecules are trapped within a crystal structure. Hydrates form in cold climates, such as permafrost zones and in deep water. To date, economic liberation of hydrocarbon gases from hydrates has not occurred, but hydrates contain quantities of hydrocarbons that could be of great economic significance. Hydrates can affect seismic data by creating a reflection or multiple.

Hydraulic fracturing

A stimulation treatment routinely performed on oil and gas wells in low-permeability reservoirs. Specially engineered fluids are pumped at high pressure and rate into the reservoir interval to be treated, causing a vertical fracture to open.

Improved Oil Recovery

A method for recovering additional oil beyond fluid expansion, rock compressibility, gravitational drainage, pressure decline and natural water-drive or gas-drive.

Inflow Performance Relationship

A mathematical tool used in production engineering to assess well performance by plotting the well production rate against the flowing bottom hole pressure (BHP). The data required to create the IPR are obtained by measuring the production rates under various drawdown pressures.

Inversion

A mathematical process by which data are used to generate a model that is consistent with the data, the process of solving the inverse problem. In seismology, surface seismic data, vertical seismic profiles and well log data can be used to perform inversion, the result of which is a model of Earth layers and their thickness, density and P- and S-wave velocities.



Jackup rig

A self-contained combination drilling rig and floating barge, fitted with long support legs that can be raised or lowered independently of each other. The jackup, as it is known informally, is towed onto location with its legs up and the barge section floating on the water. Upon arrival at the drilling location, the legs are jacked down onto the seafloor, preloaded to securely drive them into the sea bottom, and then all three legs are jacked further down. Since the legs have been preloaded and will not penetrate the seafloor further, this jacking down of the legs has the effect of raising the jacking mechanism, which is attached to the barge and drilling package. In this manner, the entire barge and drilling structure are slowly raised above the water to a predetermined height above the water, so that wave, tidal and current loading acts only on the relatively small legs and not the bulky barge and drilling package.

Leak-off test

A test to determine the strength or fracture pressure of the open formation, usually conducted immediately after drilling below a new casing shoe. During the test, the well is shut in and fluid is pumped into the wellbore to gradually increase the pressure that the formation experiences. At some pressure, fluid will enter the formation, or leak off, either moving through permeable paths in the rock or by creating a space by fracturing the rock. The results of the leak-off test dictate the maximum pressure or mud weight that may be applied to the well during drilling operations. To maintain a small safety factor to permit safe well control operations, the maximum operating pressure is usually slightly below the leak-off test result.

Light crude oil

Crude oil that has a high API gravity, usually more than 40°.

Limestone

A carbonate sedimentary rock predominantly composed of calcite of organic, chemical or detrital origin. Minor amounts of dolomite, chert and clay are common in limestones. Chalk is a form of fine-grained limestone.

Lithosphere

The brittle outer layer of the Earth that includes the crust and uppermost mantle. It is made up of six major and several minor tectonic plates that move around on the softer asthenosphere.

Logging while drilling

The measurement of formation properties during the excavation of the hole, or shortly thereafter, through the use of tools integrated into the bottom hole assembly.

Timely LWD data can also be used to guide well placement so that the wellbore remains within the zone of interest or in the most productive portion of a reservoir, such as in highly variable shale reservoirs.

Material Safety Data Sheet

A specific document that shows important physical and chemical characteristics of a chemical or product to alert a user, transporter or other interested party to potential safety hazards that may be associated with the material.

Matrix stimulation

A treatment designed to treat the near-wellbore reservoir formation rather than other areas of the production conduit, such as the casing across the production interval, production tubulars or the perforations. Matrix stimulation treatments include acid, solvent and chemical treatments to improve the permeability of the near-wellbore formation, enhancing the productivity of a well.

Measurements-while-drilling

The evaluation of physical properties, usually including pressure, temperature and wellbore trajectory in three-dimensional space, while extending a wellbore. MWD is now standard practice in offshore directional wells, where the tool cost is offset by rig time and wellbore stability considerations if other tools are used.



Newtonian fluid

A fluid that has a constant viscosity at all shear rates at a constant temperature and pressure, and can be described by a one-parameter rheological model.

NODAL analysis

An analytical tool used in forecasting the performance of the various elements comprising the completion and production system. NODAL analysis is used to optimize the completion design to suit the reservoir deliverability, identify restrictions or limits present in the production system and identify any means of improving production efficiency.NODAL (production system analysis) is a mark of Schlumberger.

Numerical reservoir simulation

The mathematical simulation of a numerical model of a reservoir's petro-physical characteristics to analyze and predict fluid behaviour in the reservoir over time.

Oil Kitchen

An area of the subsurface where source rock has reached appropriate conditions of pressure and temperature to generateliquid hydrocarbons as opposed to gas.

Open-flow potential

The calculated maximum flow rate that a system may provide in the absence of restrictions. The term may be qualified as relating to a specific zone, such as a perforated interval or be used in referring to the production capability of the well.

Open-hole completion

A well completion that has no casing or liner set across the reservoir formation, allowing the produced fluids to flow directly into the wellbore.

Perforation

The communication tunnel created from the casing or liner into the reservoir formation, through which oil or gas is produced.

Permeability

The ability, or measurement of a rock's ability, to transmit fluids, typically measured in darcies or millidarcies. Absolute permeability is the measurement of the permeability conducted when a single fluid, or phase, is present in the rock. Effective permeability is the ability to preferentially flow or transmit a particular fluid through a rock when other immiscible fluids are present in the reservoir (for example, effective permeability of gas in a gas-water reservoir). The relative saturations of the fluids as well as the nature of the reservoir affect the effective permeability. Relative permeability is the ratio of effective permeability of a particular fluid at a particular saturation to absolute permeability of that fluid at total saturation. If a single fluid is present in a rock, its relative permeability is 1.0. Calculation of relative permeability allows for comparison of the different abilities of fluids to flow in the presence of each other, since the presence of more than one fluid generally inhibits flow.

Petroleum systems modelling

A technique used to represent the history of a sedimentary basin, including the processes and components necessary to form petroleum: a petroleum source rock, a reservoir, a trapping mechanism, a seal, and the appropriate relative timing of formation of these.

Pipeline capacity

The quantity (volume) of oil and gas required to maintain a full pipeline. The static capacity of a pipeline is usually expressed as a volume per unit length (for example, bbl/ft). Nevertheless, the fluid volume passing through a pipeline in a specific time period will depend on initial pressure, flow characteristics, ground elevation, density and delivery pressure.



Play

A conceptual model for a style of hydrocarbon accumulation used by explorationists to develop prospects in a basin, region or trend and used by development personnel to continue exploiting a given trend. A play (or a group of interrelated plays) generally occurs in a single petroleum system.

Plug and Abandon

To prepare a wellbore to be shut in and permanently isolated. In most cases, a series of cement plugs is set in the wellbore, with an inflow or integrity test made at each stage to confirm hydraulic isolation.

Porosity

The percentage of pore volume or void space, or that volume within rock that can contain fluids. Porosity can be a relic of deposition (primary porosity, such as space between grains that were not compacted together completely) or can develop through alteration of the rock (secondary porosity, such as when feldspar grains or fossils are preferentially dissolved from sandstones).

Porosity can be generated by the development of fractures, in which case it is called fracture porosity. Effective porosity is the interconnected pore volume in a rock that contributes to fluid flow in a reservoir. It excludes isolated pores. Total porosity is the total void space in the rock whether or not it contributes to fluid flow. Thus, effective porosity is typically less than total porosity.

Shale gas reservoirs tend to have relatively high porosity, but the alignment of platy grains such as clays makes their permeability very low.

Pour point

The lowest temperature (in °F or °C) at which a liquid remains pourable (meaning it still behaves as a fluid). Oil or synthetic muds with high pour points may suffer from poor screening and excessive pressure, surges in deepwater wells or other operations subject to low temperatures. In oils, the pour point is generally increased by a high paraffin content.

Pressure build-up analysis

An analysis of data obtained from measurements of the bottom hole pressure in a well that is shut-in after a flow period. The profile created on a plot of pressure against time is used with mathematical reservoir models to assess the extent and characteristics of the reservoir and the near-wellbore area.

Productivity Index (PI)

A mathematical means of expressing the ability of a reservoir to deliver fluids to the wellbore. The PI is usually stated as the volume delivered per psi of drawdown at the sand face (bbl/d/psi).

Prospect

An area of exploration in which hydrocarbons have been predicted to exist in economic quantity. A prospect is commonly an anomaly, such as a geologic structure or a seismic amplitude anomaly, that is recommended by explorationists for drilling a well.

Production sharing contract

An agreement between the resource(oil) extraction parties and a host country regarding the percentage of production each party will receive after the participating parties have recovered a specified amount of costs and expenses.

Recovery Factor

The recoverable amount of hydrocarbon initially in place, normally expressed as a percentage. The recovery factor is a function of the displacement mechanism. An important objective of enhanced oil recovery is to increase the recovery factor.

Remotely Operated Vehicle (ROV)

An unmanned submersible vehicle controlled from surface. In deepwater operations, remotely operated vehicles are used to inspect subsea structures and equipment, and to control or manipulate valves.



They can operate at depths from 1500 to 10,000 ft [457 to 3048 m]. This term is commonly abbreviated as ROV.

Reservoir-drive mechanisms

Natural forces in the reservoir that displace hydrocarbons out of the reservoir into the wellbore and up to surface.

Reservoir-drive mechanisms include gas drive (gas cap or solution gas drive), water drive (bottom water drive or edge water drive), combination drive, and gravity drainage. Water drive is the most efficient drive mechanism, followed by gas drive and gravity drainage.

Reservoir-drive mechanisms are also called natural drives.

Resistivity log

A log of the resistivity of the formation, expressed in ohm-m. The resistivity can take a wide range of values, and, therefore, for convenience is usually presented on a logarithmic scale from, for example, 0.2 to 2000 ohm-m. The resistivity log is fundamental in formation evaluation because hydrocarbons do not conduct electricity while all formation waters do. Therefore a large difference exists between the resistivity of rocks filled with hydrocarbons and those filled with formation water.

Retrograde condensation

The formation of liquid hydrocarbons in a gas reservoir as the pressure in the reservoir decreases below dewpoint pressure during production. It is called retrograde because some of the gas condenses into a liquid under isothermal conditions instead of expanding or vaporizing when pressure is decreased.

Rotary steerable system

A tool designed to drill directionally with continuous rotation from the surface, eliminating the need to slide a steerable motor.Rotary steerable systems typically are deployed when drilling directional, horizontal, or extended-reach wells.

Sequential Gaussian simulation

A procedure for estimating the reservoir characteristics between data points. Based on the idea of iterating from a first guess and refining through reduction of errors, the procedure generally transforms the model to normality, simulating the normally distributed transform, and then back-transforming to the original variable of interest.

Seismic Acquisition

The generation and recording of seismic data. Acquisition involves many different receiver configurations, including laying geophones or seismometers on the surface of the Earth or seafloor, towing hydrophones behind a marine seismic vessel, suspending hydrophones vertically in the sea or placing geophones in a wellbore (as in a vertical seismic profile) to record the seismic signal.

Seismic Event

An appearance of seismic data as a diffraction, reflection, refraction or other similar feature produced by an arrival of seismic energy. An event can be a single wiggle within a trace, or a consistent lining up of several wiggles over several traces. An event in a seismic section can represent a geologic interface, such as a fault, unconformity or change in lithology.

Solution gas drive

A type of reservoir-drive system in which the energy for the transport and production of reservoir fluids is derived from the gas dissolved in the fluid. As reservoir fluids enter the wellbore, changing pressure conditions cause the gas to break from solution to create a commingled flow of gas and liquid that aids production.



Spectral density analysis

A technique for utilizing fractal geometry to produce reservoir descriptions.

Synthetic seismogram

The result of one of many forms of forward modeling to predict the seismic response of the Earth. A more narrow definition used by seismic interpreters is that a synthetic seismogram, commonly called a synthetic, is a direct one-dimensional model of acoustic energy traveling through the layers of the Earth. The synthetic seismogram is generated by convolving the reflectivity derived from digitized acoustic and density logs with the wavelet derived from seismic data.

Sweet spot

Colloquial expression for a target location or area within a play or a reservoir that represents the best production or potential production. Geoscientists and engineers attempt to map sweet spots enable wellbores to be placed in the most productive areas of the reservoir.

Simultaneous operation (SIMOP)

A term used mainly on offshore platforms, or installations with multiple wellheads, where more than one wellbore is being accessed, such as where a drilling rig, slickline unit or coiled tubing unit may be operating at the same time.

Thermal maturity

The degree of heating of a source rock in the process of transforming kerogen into hydrocarbon. Thermal maturity is commonly evaluated by measuring vitrinite reflectance or by pyrolysis.

Thief zone

A formation encountered during drilling into which circulating fluids can be lost.

Time-lapse seismic data

Seismic data from the surface or a borehole acquired at different times over the same area to assess changes in the subsurface with time, such as fluid movement or effects of secondary recovery.

Transient-pressure response

The pressure response resulting from changes in a well's production rate. This includes drawdown, in which the pressure falls in response to the production of fluids; buildups, in which the pressure rises after a well is shut in; and falloffs, in which the pressure falls after an injection well is shut in.

Type-curve analysis

A method for quantifying well and reservoir parameters such as permeability, skin, fracture half-length, dual-porosity parameters, and others, by comparing the pressure change and its derivative of the acquired data to reservoir model curve families, called type curves. When a match is found between data and a type curve, the parameters that characterize the behaviour of the model providing a match are thereby determined.

Udden-Wentworth scale

A grade scale for classifying the diameters of sediments. Particles larger than 64 mm in diameter are classified as cobbles. Smaller particles are pebbles, granules, sand and silt. Those smaller than 0.0039 mm are clay. Several other grain size scales are in use, but the Udden-Wentworth scale (commonly called the Wentworth scale) is the one that is most frequently used in geology

Unitized production

Pooled production from wells or a reservoir. The proceeds of this pooled production are distributed to the participants according to an agreed-upon formula.



Vertical seismic profile

A class of borehole seismic measurements used for correlation with surface seismic data, for obtaining images of higher resolution than surface seismic images and for looking ahead of the drill bit; also called a VSP. Purely defined, VSP refers to measurements made in a vertical wellbore using geophones inside the wellbore and a source at the surface near the well.

Vitrinite reflectance

A measurement of the maturity of organic matter with respect to whether it has generated hydrocarbons or could be an effective source rock.

Water drive

A reservoir-drive mechanism whereby the oil is driven through the reservoir by an active aquifer. As the reservoir depletes, the water moving in from the aquifer below displaces the oil until the aquifer energy is expended or the well eventually produces too much water to be viable.

Well interference testing

The pressure variation with time recorded in observation wells resulting from changes in rates in production or injection wells. In commercially viable reservoirs, it usually takes considerable time for production at one well to measurably affect the pressure at an adjacent well.

Well plan

The description of a proposed wellbore, including the shape, orientation, depth, completion, and evaluation. Well plans might be relatively simple for vertical wellbores.

Wellbore damage

Any restriction to flow from near-well reductions in flow capacity. This damage is thought to result from reductions in near-well permeability caused by perforating debris or from the solids or mud filtrate invasion caused by the drilling process.

Wireline formation tester

A tool run on an electric logging cable that pushes a probe into the formation, which then allows production into a small closed chamber. The tool is primarily used to obtain formation pressures at chosen locations in an interval, and, with an accurate quartz gauge, permeability estimates may be obtained. Modern variations on this tool have been developed to acquire formation-fluid samples.

Well servicing

The maintenance procedures performed on an oil or gas well after the well has been completed and production from the reservoir has begun. Well service activities are generally conducted to maintain or enhance the well productivity, although some slickline and coiled tubing applications are performed to assess or monitor the performance of the well or reservoir. Slickline, coiled tubing, snubbing and workover rigs or rod units are routinely used in well service activities.

X-radiography

A technique for imaging a core by moving a source of X-rays along a core and recording the attenuated X-rays on the other side on a suitable photographic film.

X-ray diffraction

A technique for the semi-quantitative mineralogical analysis of a sample of rock by measuring the diffraction peaks in X-rays diffracted by the sample. The position of the diffraction peaks is a measure of the distance between discrete crystallographic diffracting planes within minerals, while their intensity indicates the quantity of the mineral. The technique is only semi-quantitative because the size and shape of the diffraction peak are strongly influenced by the geometry of the measurement, for example orientation of the minerals, and sample preparation.

LIST OF SOME COMPANIES IN INDIAN E& P SECTOR

Adani Enterprises Ltd

Adani House, Nr Mithakhali Circle Navrangpura Ahmedabad 380 009, Gujarat

Adani Welspun Exploration Ltd.

Sambhaav Press Building, Nr Judges Bunglow, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad - 380 015

Andhra Pradesh Gas Infrastructure Corp. Pvt. Ltd.

Parisrama Bhawan, 5th Floor, #5-9-58/B, Fateh Maiden Road Basheerbagh Hyderabad - 500 004

Arrow Energy(India) Pty. Ltd.

DLF Cyber City, Phase-III, Building No. 9, Tower B, 16th Floor, Gurgaon - 122 002

Assam Company India Ltd.

Oil & Gas Division 2nd Floor, 22 Community Centre Basant Lok, Vasant Vihar New Delhi -110057

Bengal Energy International Inc.

1140 715 - 5th Avenue SW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, T2P 2X6

BG Exploration and Production India Ltd,

BG House, Lake Boulevard Road Hira Nandani Busiiness Park, Powai, Mumbai-400076

Bharat Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.

ECE House, 28A, Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi-110001

Bharat PetroResources Ltd,

Maker Towers, E Wing, 9th Floor, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005

BHP Billiton – India

8th Floor, Tower-1 Jeevan Bharti Building, Cannaught Place New Delhi - 110001

BP India Services

3rd Floor, Tower B, First India Place Sushant Lok-I, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road Gurgaon - 122002

BP India Services Pvt. Ltd. (CBM)

3rd Floor, Tower B, First India Place, Sushant Lok-1, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Gurgaon, Haryana

BP Exploration (Alpha) Limited

Unit No 71 & 73, 7th Floor, 2nd North Avenue, Maker Maxity, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400051, India

Cairn India Ltd.

3rd Floor, Vipul Plaza, Suncity Sector 54, Gurgaon - 122 002

CoalGas / Deep Industries Ltd. (CBM)

6th Floor, Astron Tower, Opp. Fun-Republic Cinema, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad-380 015

Dart Energy (India) Pty. Ltd. (CBM)

DLF Cyber City, Phase-III, Building No. 9 Tower B. 16th Floor. Gurgaon-122 002

Deep Energy LLC,

6th Floor, Astron Tower, Opposite: Fun Republic cinema, S G Highway, Ahmedabad-380015

East West Petroleum

1210-1095 West Pender Street Vancouver, BC V6E 2M6

ENI India Ltd.

Eros Corporate Tower- 14th Floor Nehru Place, New Delhi – 110019

EnSearch Petroleum Pvt. Ltd.

F-15, 2nd Floor, Sector-8, Noida - 201 301

Essar Oil Limited,

Essar House, P.O. Box 7913, 11, Keshavrao Khadye Marg, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai-400034

Esveegee Steel (Gujarat) Pvt. Ltd.

7th Floor, Abhijeet Fllisbridge Ahmedabad - 380 006

Focus Energy Ltd.,

23rd Floor, Gopala Tower, 25 Rajendra Place, New Delhi - 110008



Foresight Oil Limited

E-9, 2nd Floor, Saket, New Delhi - 110017

GAIL India Ltd.

GAIL Bldg., 16, Bhikaji Cama Place R.K. Puram, Ring Road, New Delhi-110066

Geo Enpro Petroleum Ltd.

Express Trade Tower-I Sector-16A, Film City Noida - 201 301

Geo-Global Resources (Barbados) Ltd.

304 -305, I T Tower -2 Info city, Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Geopetrol International Inc.

The Mira Corporate Suites, Block D-1, 1& 2 Ishwar Nagar, Mathura Road, New Delhi - 110055

Gepetrol International Inc. (CBM)

Lane W-4D/6, Western Avenue, Sainik Farms, New Delhi-62

Great Eastern Energy Corporation Ltd. (CBM)

Signature Towers.A,14' Floor, South City,NH-8, Gurgaon 122 001

Gujarat State Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.

Block 15, 2nd floor, GSPC Bhawan Udyog Bhawan, Sector-11, Gandhinagar - 382010

Hardy Exploration & Production (India) Inc.

V Floor, Westminster Building 108, Dr. Radhakrishnan Salai Chennai - 600 004, India

Harish Chandra (India) Ltd.

113-A, Kamala Nagar Delhi - 110 007

Heramec Ltd

2nd Floor, V V Mansion, # 6-3-885/7/B/4, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500082

Hindustan Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.

Petroleum House, 17, JRD Tata Road P.B. No. 11041, Mumbai – 400020

Hindustan Oil Exploration Co Ltd.

Lakshmi Chambers, 192, St. Mary's Road, ALWARPET, Chennai-600 018

Hydrocarbon Resources Development Co. Pvt.Ltd.

4123/D Wing, Oberoi Garden Estate Off Saki Vihar Road, Chandvali, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 072

Indian Oil Corpn. Ltd.

3079/3 Sadiq Nagar JB Tito Marg, New Delhi-110 049

Interlink Petroleum Limited

H-20, Sector-27 Noida-201301

Joshi Technologies international Inc,

402, HERITAGE, Behind Visnagar Co-op Bank Near Gujarat Vidapith, Usmanpura Off Ashram Road, Ahmedabad

JSPL Oil And Natural Gas Ltd.

Jindal Center 12 Bikaji Cama Palace New Delhi-110066

Jubilant Oil & Gas Pvt. Ltd.

A-80, Sector-2 NOIDA- (U.P) 201301

KGN Industries Ltd.

4th Floor, 23 Vaswani Mansions Opp. KC College, Dinsha-Vacha Road Church Gate, Mumbai - 400020

Mercator Petroleum Pvt. Ltd.

3rd Floor, B Wing, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai

NaftoGaz India Private Limited

C-125A,, Sector- 2, Noida- 201 301 (U.P.) India

Niko Resources Ltd.

"Landmark" 4th Floor, Race Course Baroda- 390 007

Norwest India

F-63, Kalkaji, New Delhi - 110019

NTPC Ltd..

NTPC Bhawan Scope Complex, Core-7 5th Floor, 7, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003

OAO Gazprom

Flat No. 1012, 10th Floor, Tolstoy House 15-17, Tolstoy Marg, New Delhi - 110001

Oilex NL Ltd.

Cambay Square, 2nd Floor X-22-24, GIDC, Electronic State Sector-25, Gandhinagar-382044

Oil & Natural Gas Corpn. Ltd.

Jeevan Bharti Tower II, 6th Floor, 124 Indira Chowk, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110 001



Oil India Limited

Plot No. 19, Film City, Sector 16A Noida - 201301

Omkar Natural Resources Pvt. Ltd.

Om Shiv Sai CHS, Off Express Highway Opposite Sion Chunna Bhathi Signal, Mumbai-400022

ONGC CBM- Development Project,

First Floor, HSCL Building, Near- Naya More, Bokaro Steel City-827001

Pan India Consultants Private Limited

105, Phase-IV, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon-122015, Haryana

Petrocon Indla Limited

Videocon Tower, Jhandewalan New Delhi

Petrogas, No. 801A, 8th Floor,

Tower A, Signature Tower, South City-1, NH-8, Gurgaon - 122 001

Pratibha oil & Natural Gas Private Limited

1201/1202, 12th Floor, Arcadia Building, NCPA road, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021

Prize Petroleum Co. Ltd.

C/o HPCL, 3rd Floor, UCo Bank Building Parliament Street, New Delhi-110 001

Quest Petroleum Pvt. Ltd.

2nd Floor, Block-B Vatika Atrium Sector Road, DLF Phase-V Gurgaon - 1220 02

Reliance Industries Ltd.,

Reliance Corporate Park Building No. 8, B Wing, 1st Floor, Thane - Belapur Road, Ghansoli, Navi Mumbai - 400 071.

Reliance Natural Resources Limited (CBM)

H Block, Dhirubhai Ambani Knowledge City Navi Mumbai - 400710

Sankalp Oil and Natural Resources Ltd,

W-120, Greater Kailash Part-II, New Delhi

Santos International Operations Pvt. Ltd.,

Narain Manzil 1401 & 1402, 14th Floor, 23, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110 001

Selan Exploration Technology Limited

25, Sukh Chan Marg, DLF-Phase-I Gurgaon (Haryana)

Suntera Energy India

Plot 39, Institutional Area, Sector 32, Gurgaon - 122 001

Tata Petrodyne Ltd,

10G, A Wing, Technopolish Knowledge Park Mahakali Caves Road Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 003

Vasundhara Resources Limited

6th Floor, Lansdowne Towers 2/1A, Sarat Bose Road Kolkata - 700020

Videocon Petroleum Ltd.

1601, Maker Chambers V, 16th Floor, Nariman Point Mumbai - 400021



.....





.....





.....



DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF HYDROCARBONS

Under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India OIDB Bhawan, Tower-A, Sector-73, Noida, 201301, U.P. India

Telephone: +91 120 2472000 Fax: +91 120 2472049 Web site: www.dghindia.org Email: dg@dghindia.org